JOURNAL

OF THE

North Carolina Annual Conference

OF THE

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH.

FIFTY-THIRD SESSION AT GREENSBORO, N. C.,

NOVEMBER 27TH TO DECEMBER 4TH, 1889.

BISHOP ROBERT K. HARGROVE ..... PRESIDENT.
DONALD W. BAIN ..... SECRETARY.

EDITED BY DONALD W. BAIN.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
E. M. UZZELL, STEAM PRINTER AND BINDER.
1890.

JOURNAL

OF THE

North Carolina Annual Conference

OF THE

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH.

FIFTY-THIRD SESSION AT GREENSBORO, N. C.,

NOVEMBER 27TH TO DECEMBER 4TH, 1889.

BISHOP ROBERT K. HARGROVE ..... PRESIDENT.
DONALD W. BAIN ..... SECRETARY.

EDITED BY DONALD W. BAIN.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
E. M. UZZELL, STEAM PRINTER AND BINDER.
1890.

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS.

FIRST DAY.

NOVEMBER 27TH, 1889.

The North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, convened in its Fifty-third Session at West Market Street Church, in the city of Greensboro, Wednesday morning, November 27th, 1889, at 9 o'clock, Bishop Robert K. Hargrove presiding, and was opened with religious services, conducted by the Bishop. The sixty-second chapter of Isaiah was read; hymn number 733 was sung, "All Praise to our Redeeming Lord," and the Bishop led in prayer.

Donald W. Bain, Secretary of the last Conference, called the roll, and the following responded:

Clerical—Robt. O. Burton, Washington S. Chaffin, T. Page Ricaud, Solomon H. Helsabeck, Joseph B. Martin, William H. Bobbitt, Paul J. Carraway, John W. North, George W. Ivey, Thomas W. Guthrie, Hilary T. Hudson, Shockley D. Adams, Clarendon M. Pepper, James E. Mann, Caswell W. King, Jesse S. Nelson, Simeon D. Peeler, William S. Black, Jesse A. Cuninggim, Moses J. Hunt, Joseph C. Thomas, Thomas L. Triplett, Marquis L. Wood, Robert G. Barrett, Alexander D. Betts, William C. Gannon, Samuel V. Hoyle, G. W. Callahan, David R. Bruton, VanBuren A. Sharpe, John R. Brooks, John W. Jenkins, Robert A. Willis, Bernice B. Culbreth, Peter L. Herman, Richard S. Webb, Franklin H. Wood, Thomas J. Gattis, William H. Moore, Alexander R. Raven, Edwin A. Yates, John D. Buie, John C. Hartsell, Thomas A. Boone, Martin V. Sherrill, John E. Thompson, Squire M. Davis, Maxwell H. Hoyle, Leonidas W. Crawford, Joseph J. Renn, Hugh F. Wiley, A. Gamewell Gantt, Junius T. Harris, Frank L. Reid, James Willson, Robah F. Bumpass, Frederick D. Swindell, Philip Greening, Thomas W. Smith, William C. Norman, Jonathan Sanford, Melville C. Field, Lucian J. Holden, Lucius E. Stacy, P. F. W. Stamey, James R. Scroggs, Marcus W. Boyles, Nathaniel M. Jurney, Jeremiah F. Craven, William S. Rone, John T. Gibbs, Leonidas L. Nash, Benjamin R. Hall, Jonathan B. Carpenter,

Franklin A. Bishop, Walter S. Creasy, Elisha J. Eudaily, George W. Hardison, Thomas H. Pegram, Nereus E. Coltrane, Joseph C. Rowe, James H. Cordon, Charles M. Gentry, Rufus C. Beaman, Andrew P. Tyer, George A. Oglesby, Ludolphus E. Thompson, Daniel L. Earnhardt, James E. Bristowe, John N. Cole, James O. Guthrie, J. Edwin Thompson, Colin G. Little, Frank L. Townsend, Francis B. McCall, William L. Cuninggim, Joseph D. Arnold, Daniel A. Watkins, James E. Gay, John W. Jones, Robert L. Warlick, William B. North, Jesse H. Page, A. M. Lowe, Zachary T. Harrison, Leroy L. Johnson, James F. Washburn, Robert M. Hoyle, William L. Grissom, John T. Abernethy, Edward L. Pell, William J. Crowson, John H. Hall, Clayter W. Smith, Charles O. DuRant, Lawrence O. Wyche, Barna B. Holder, Isaac A. White, Enoch L. Stamey, Charles W. Byrd, Jacob A. Lee, Marcus D. Giles, Thomas S. Ellington, Barzilia C. Allred, James A. Bowles, Robert P. Troy, John E. Underwood, James M. Ashby, Daniel H. Tuttle, Charles C. Brothers, John B. Hurley, Frank M. Shamburger, Marshall A. Smith, Thomas J. Daily, Wesley M. Bagby, John E. Woosley, Alpheus E. Wiley, Oliver Ryder, William R. Ware, Miles M. McFarland, John A. Hornaday, Condor P. Jerome, William F. Coffin, Joseph G. Nelson, William W. Rose, Bascom A. York, George B. Perry, Erskine Pope, William S. Davis, Solomon Pool, James M. Downum, George W. Fisher, Robert M. Taylor, Joseph A. Green, Thomas C. Lovin, Theodore P. Bonner, Robert B. Gilliam, William A. Forbes, William H. Townsend, Nathan H. Guyton, Edward H. Davis, John D. Pegram, Charles W. Robinson, Doctor Pinckney Tate, Martin T. Steele, Richard W. Townsend, Zadok Paris, Daniel C. Geddie, James G. Johnson, William H. Puckett, George F. Smith, Henry B. Anderson, Evan G. Pusey, J. W. Strider.

Lay Delegates.

Raleigh District—Donald W. Bain, Benjamin F. Dixon, Millard Mial alternate in place of J. D. Ballentine.

Durham District—A. H. Merritt, W. H. Branson, G. W. Anthony.

Greensboro District—C. H. Ireland.

Mount Airy District—W. E. Patterson, Henry Snow alternate in place of J. S. Bell.

Statesville District—J. U. Long, M. W. White.

Shelby District—J. S. Martin, L. J. Hoyle, D. Matt. Thompson.

Charlotte District—J. C. Brown, W. W. Abernethy.

Salisbury District—M. E. Blaylock, Milton Call, J. W. Mauney.

Trinity District—F. E. Asbury, D. G. Fox, F. S. Lamberth.

Fayetteville District—W. H. Neal.

Wilmington District—A. J. Johnson, D. B. Nicholson, J. W. King, J. C. Davis alternate in place of W. W. Drew.

New Berne District—F. A. Whitaker.

Warrenton District—W. W. White alternate in place of E. A. Thorne, J. L. Finch alternate in place of C. A. Cook.

Washington District—E. E. Howard, David Braswell, R. M. Hearne.

On motion of W. S. Black, Donald W. Bain was elected Secretary.

On motion of D. W. Bain, W. L. Cuninggim, N. M. Jurney, G. T. Simmons, W. W. Rose, R. B. John and W. H. Branson were elected Assistant Secretaries.

On motion, it was ordered that the Presiding Elders nominate the committees of the present session of the Conference, and that a Committee on Memoirs be raised.

On motion of J. H. Cordon, a Committee on Memorials to the General Conference was ordered to be raised.

J. T. Harris, from the Presiding Elders, reported nominations of committees, as follows, which were confirmed:

On Books and Periodicals.

Clerical—B. C. Allred, P. L. Groome, L. E. Thompson, E. J. Eudaily, W. M. Bagby, J. T. Finlayson, A. E. Wiley, M. A. Smith, J. E. Woosley, M. L. Wood, J. M. Ashby, W. W. Rose, J. W. Jenkins, C. W. Robinson.

Lay—E. T. White, W. H. Branson, R. R. Crawford, W. M. Cundiff, J. U. Long, L. J. Hoyle, J. C. Brown, J. W. Mauney, D. G. Fox, W. H. Neal, J. W. King, T. A. Greene. H. C. Spiers, E. E. Howard.

On Church Property.

Clerical—J. D. Pegram, J. S. Nelson, M. J. Hunt, S. H. Helsabeck, J. F. England, C. G. Little, J. A. Lee, R. M. Hoyle, G. B. Perry, W. S. Hales, W. A. Forbes, W. J. Crowson, H. F. Wiley, R. B. Gilliam.

Lay—D. W. Bain, Geo. W. Anthony, G. W. Martin, W. E. Patterson, W. D. Turner, J. H. King, W. W. Abernethy, W. R. Johnson, F. S. Lamberth, J. M. Lamb, J. C. Davis, B. J. Bell, Albert Anderson, David Braswell.

On Bible Causes.

Clerical—Erskine Pope, W. B. North, M. C. Field, G. F. Smith, C. C. Brothers, M. D. Giles, T. S. Ellington, H. M. Blair, D. C. Geddie, J. A. Hornaday, C. W. Smith, J. F. Washburn, E. G. Pusey, J. G. Nelson.

Lay—J. D. Ballentine, A. H. Merritt, J. G. Staples, Henry Snow, J. R. Wilson, J. S. Martin, A. J. Price, M. Call, F. E. Asbury, K. H. Worthy, D. B. Nicholson, W. H. Applewhite, E. A. Thorne, R. M. Hearne.

ON TEMPERANCE.

Clerical—C. O. DuRant, J. E. Underwood, R. P. Troy, E. J. Eudaily, W. F. Coffin, M. H. Hoyle, W. C. Gannon, L. E. Stacy, J. E. Gay, F. L. Townsend, J. E. Bristowe, F. A. Bishop, L. J. Holden, F. M. Shamburger.

Lay—B. F. Dixon, J. A. Johnson, C. H. Ireland, Francis Miller, M. W. White, D. Matt. Thompson, C. W. Tillett, M. E. Blaylock, J. E. Walker, F. B. Gibson, A. J. Johnson, F. A. Whitaker, E. A. Thorne, Geo. A. Phillips.

ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS.

W. L. Cuninggim, R. F. Bumpass, J. B. Carpenter, G. F. Smith, G. W. Ivey, J. W. Puett, T. W. Guthrie, J. H. Page, O. Ryder, J. W. North, F. B. McCall, J. E. Thompson, Z. T. Harrison, A. D. Betts.

ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS.

J. B. Hurley, N. E. Coltrane, J. A. Bowles, Francis Miller, J. M. Lumley, A. M. Lowe, T. L. Triplett, W. L. Grissom, E. H. Davis, J. Ed. Thompson, J. L. Keen, W. S. Rone, D. R. Bruton, J. M. Downum.

ON MEMOIRS.

R. O. Burton, J. E. Gay, J. T. Lyon, S. V. Hoyle, W. S. Chaffin, F. H. Wood, W. S. Creasy.

ON MEMORIALS TO GENERAL CONFERENCE.

Clerical—L. L. Nash, V. A. Sharpe, W. C. Norman, S. H. Helsabeck, J. C. Rowe, H. T. Hudson, T. A. Boone, C. W. Byrd, J. R. Scroggs, M. L. Wood, R. C. Beaman, L. W. Crawford, R. O. Burton, W. R. Ware.

Lay—B. F. Dixon, A. H. Merritt, C. H. Ireland, W. M. Cundiff, J. R. Wilson, L. J. Hoyle, C. W. Tillett, J. W. Mauney, J. E. Walker, F. B. Gibson, D. B. Nicholson, T. A. Greene, C. A. Cook, R. M. Hearne.

On motion of J. R. Brooks, S. D. Adams, J. E. Mann, E. L. Stamey, J. A. Odell and Wm. Love were appointed the Committee on Public Worship.

On motion of E. A. Yates, the hour of 12 o'clock M. to-morrow was set apart for Thanksgiving services in this Church, and a collection ordered to be taken at that time for the Oxford Orphan Asylum.

On motion of S. D. Adams, Rev. J. D. Barbee, D. D., of Nashville, Tennessee, was requested to deliver a discourse on that occasion.

On motion of J. E. Mann, the daily sessions of the Conference were ordered as follows: Convene at 9 o'clock A. M. and adjourn at 1 o'clock P. M.

On motion of J. E. Mann, the north side of the fifth window was designated the bar of the Conference.

J. E. Mann, on behalf of the citizens of Greensboro and vicinity, welcomed the members of the Conference and visitors to their warm Christian hospitalities, which was responded to by Bishop Hargrove.

A communication from Rev. W. G. E. Cunnyngham, D. D., Sunday-school editor of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was read and, on motion of L. W. Crawford, referred to the Sunday-school Board.

A communication from Rev. David Morton, D. D., Secretary of the Board of Church Extension of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was read and, on motion of J. W. Jenkins, referred to the Board of Church Extension.

Dr. Morton was introduced, and addressed the Conference in the interest of Church Extension. He was followed by Bishop Hargrove with special reference to parsonage enterprises.

In this connection a collection was taken, amounting to $80, and presented to Bishop Hargrove to aid in the construction of a parsonage for Esconido charge, Los Angeles Conference.

Rev. W. F. Tillett, D. D., of Vanderbilt University, was introduced and addressed the Conference on the subject of Ministerial Education.

On motion of L. W. Crawford, the thanks of the Conference were unanimously expressed, by a rising vote, to Dr. Tillett, for his entertaining address.

T. J. Gattis, General Agent of Colportage and Sunday-schools of this Conference, presented his report, which was read and referred to the Board of Colportage.

T. J. Gattis, who recently visited the Virginia Conference, presented the Christian salutations of that Conference to this body.

F. L. Reid introduced the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That we have received with sincere pleasure the Christian salutations of the Virginia Conference, conveyed to us by Rev. T. J. Gattis at the request of that body, and we do hereby assure our brethren of that Conference that we do most heartily reciprocate their kind expressions, that we cherish for them sentiments of the highest regard and Christian love; and that a copy of this resolution be furnished by our Secretary to the *Richmond Christian Advocate* for publication.

(Signed) F. L. REID.

A communication from W. C. Dunlap, Commissioner of Education, was read and, on motion of R. S. Webb, referred to the Board of Education.

Bishop L. H. Holsey, of the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church in America, was introduced and addressed the Conference in the interest of Paine Institute.

W. S. Rone introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

Resolved, That we welcome the presence of Bishop Holsey, of the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church in America, in our midst, and appreciate and reciprocate his friendly and fraternal words, and hereby promise him and his Church our continued and increased friendship and practical aid, and pray God's blessing upon them.

(Signed) W. S. RONE,
J. N. COLE.

On motion of R. S. Webb, a collection was taken in aid of the building fund of Paine Institute, which amounted to $82.17.

F. D. Swindell was excused from service on the Board of Missions and, on his nomination, R. C. Beaman was appointed in his place.

Leave of absence was granted to J. M. Ashby for Thursday and Friday.

The L. M. Doxology was sung, and the Conference adjourned with the benediction by Rev. David Morton, D. D.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, November 28th, 1889.

The Conference convened at 9 o'clock, Bishop Hargrove in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. Joseph H. Wheeler.

The roll was called and the following responded in addition to those on yesterday:

Clerical—J. H. Wheeler, Isaac F. Keerans, M. C. Thomas, T. H. Edwards, R. T. N. Stephenson, W. C. Willson, J. F. Heitman, P. L. Groome, T. J. Browning, Alpheus McCullen, H. M. Blair, D. A. Futrell.
Lay—Raleigh District—J. D. Ballentine.
Greensboro District—John G. Staples, R. R. Crawford, G. W. Martin.
Mount Airy District—W. M. Cundiff.
Statesville District—J. R. Wilson, W. D. Turner.
Shelby District—J. H. King.
Charlotte District—C. W. Tillett.
Salisbury District—W. R. Johnson.
Fayetteville District—J. M. Lamb.
New Berne District—T. A. Greene, W. H. Applewhite.
Warrenton District—H. C. Spiers.

On motion of L. W. Crawford, the calling of the roll was dispensed with after to-day.

The journal of yesterday's session was read and approved.

Question 6th was called, viz.: Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?

The Bishop announced that James J. Carden had been received by transfer from the Baltimore Conference.

A report from Rev. J. D. Barbee, D. D., Book Agent of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was read and, on motion of L. W. Crawford, referred to the Committee on Books and Periodicals.

The Bishop presented a communication from W. C. Dunlap touching the history of the ante-war missionary work among the slaves, which was read for information, and remarks commending the project therein set forth and looking to its furtherance were made by R. O. Burton and L. L. Nash.

Rev. T. M. Jones, D. D., President of Greensboro Female College, presented his report, which was read and, on motion of J. W. Jenkins, referred to the Board of Education.

Dr. Jones extended an invitation to the Conference and visitors to attend an entertainment of music and recitations given complimentary to them at the College to-morrow afternoon at 3:30 o'clock.

On motion of E. A. Yates, the thanks of the Conference were expressed to Dr. Jones for the invitation.

Papers were presented as follows and referred to the Committee on Memorials to the General Conference:

By F. L. Reid, a resolution to memorialize the General Conference to so change the law that unordained ministers, while on trial and in charge of pastoral work as preachers in charge, shall be authorized to administer the sacraments of the Church;

By W. S. Black, L. L. Nash and J. H. Cordon a resolution of similar purport;

By C. W. Byrd and J. T. Gibbs, a series of resolutions in favor of the division of the North Carolina Conference;

By E. A. Yates, a paper setting forth the dividing line of a Western North Carolina Conference and an Eastern North Carolina Conference.

By W. H. Moore and J. C. Rowe, a memorial to change the law as to the methods of collecting the assessments ordered by the Annual Conferences, other than those for ministerial support.

Question 20th was called, viz.: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

George E. Wyche, Willis S. Haltom, Daniel Culbreth, Miles Foy, William W. Albea, Edward Howland, Joseph H. Wheeler, Clarendon M. Pepper, Charles M. Anderson, John Tillett, Simeon D. Peeler, Marcus C. Thomas, James W. Wheeler, John D. Buie, Thomas C. Moses, Caswell W. King, Nathan A. Hooker and William H. Bobbitt passed the examinations of character and their applications for a superannuated relation were, on motion in each case, referred to the Committee on Conference Relations.

James D. Carpenter, Elisha J. Endaily, Isaac W. Avent, James Willson, Isaac F. Keerans, William H. Call, Thomas B. Reeks, Thomas W. Smith and Solomon H. Helsabeck passed the examination of character, and their applications for a supernumerary relation were, on motion in each case, referred to the Committee on Conference Relations.

J. C. Crisp, John W. Puett and Pinckney L. Groome passed the examination of character.

When the name of A. Gamewell Gantt was called, J. T. Gibbs, Presiding Elder of the Salisbury District, stated that there had been rumors against the moral character of the said Gantt, which were investigated by the Board of Stewards of Mount Pleasant Circuit, and pronounced by said Board to be entirely untrue. In justice to the accused, however, J. T. Gibbs moved that a committee of three Elders be appointed to investigate the case. The motion prevailed and the Bishop appointed G. W. Ivey, V. A. Sharpe and Zebedee Rush the committee.

Rev. Thomas H. Law, Superintendent of the American Bible Society for North Carolina and South Carolina, and Rev. J. F. Austin, of the Holston Conference, were introduced to the Conference.

Question 1st was called, viz.: Who are admitted on trial?

Samuel Young Brown, having been recommended by the

Quarterly Conference of Leasburg Circuit, Durham District, and approved by the examining committee, was admitted on trial.

On motion of W. C. Gannon, W. S. Rone was appointed on the Board of Education in place of W. M. Robey, deceased.

On motion of R. O. Burton, W. W. White was appointed on the Committee on Bible Cause in place of E. A. Thorne, absent.

The Conference, at 12 o'clock, adjourned. Thanksgiving services were held. Sermon by Rev. J. D. Barbee, D. D., of Nashville, Tenn. A collection was taken for the Orphan Asylum, at Oxford, N. C., amounting to $210.69.

THIRD DAY.

FRIDAY, November 29th, 1889.

The Conference convened at 9 o'clock, Bishop Hargrove in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. B. B. Holder.

The journal of yesterday's session was read and approved.

On motion of E. A. Yates, the Secretaries of the Conference were appointed a committee on the publication of the Conference journal.

G. W. Ivey, from the committee to investigate the case of A. G. Gantt, submitted the following report:

We, the committee appointed to investigate the rumors damaging to the moral and ministerial character of Rev. A. G. Gantt, beg leave to report.

After a prayerful and patient investigation, with the light before us, we find no cause for the arrest of his character, and do now recommend that his character pass.

G. W. IVEY,
Z. RUSH,
V. A. SHARPE.

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1889.

The report was adopted and the character of A. G. Gantt passed.

Arrival of Lay delegates was announced as follows:

Raleigh District—E. T. White.
New Berne District—B. J. Bell.
Warrenton District—C. A. Cook.

On motion of D. W. Bain, S. B. Turrentine was elected an Assistant Secretary.

On motion of E. A. Yates, the report of the President of Trinity College, to be presented to-day, was made the special order for 11 o'clock.

Question 1st was again called, viz.: Who are admitted on trial?

Thomas William Mansfield, Pittsboro Circuit, Durham District;

William Vance Honeycutt, Enochsville Circuit, Salisbury District;

Henry G. Stamey, South Fork Circuit, Shelby District;

Thomas Jefferson Rogers, Henrietta Circuit, Shelby District;

Milton D. Hix, Uwharrie Circuit, Trinity District;

Edward J. Poe, Randleman Station, Trinity District;

Alfred Robey Surratt, Jackson Hill Circuit, Trinity District;

Robert Houston Broom, Jonesboro Circuit, Fayetteville District;

Parker Holmes, Carver's Creek Circuit, Wilmington District, and

Richard F. Taylor, LaGrange Circuit, New Berne District, having been recommended by their respective Quarterly Conferences and approved by the examining committee, were admitted on trial.

On motion of J. T. Gibbs, the Presiding Elder of the Salisbury District was authorized to employ Stokely D. Franklin.

F. H. Wood introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

Resolved, That this Conference most respectfully request and urge Rev. J. D. Barbee, D. D., to publish, for general circulation, the sermon preached in this church on yesterday, Thanksgiving Day, pledging ourselves to give it the best circulation we can. (Signed) FRANK H. WOOD,
JOHN W. NORTH.

The following papers were presented and referred to the Committee on Memorials to the General Conference:

By J. T. Harris, V. A. Sharpe and A. H. Merritt, a resolution proposing a memorial to the General Conference to amend the Discipline (Answer 14, paragraph 65) by adding after the word *designate* the words "to organize a Missionary Society in every congregation in his charge, the duty of which shall be to raise the amounts assessed to that congregation for Domestic and Foreign Missions."

By J. D. Arnold, John N. Cole and B. F. Dixon, a resolution proposing a memorial to the General Conference to amend Article XII, paragraph 165, of the Discipline, concerning the organization of Conference Boards of Missions and their methods of operation.

Rev. J. D. Barbee, D. D., Book Agent, addressed the Conference concerning the operations of the Publishing House.

Question 2d was called, viz.: Who remain on trial?

George T. Simmons, John J. Barker, John Henry Shore, Hardin L. Atkins, Magruder H. Tuttle, William E. Edmonson, John M. Price, Lee Anderson Falls, Samuel B. Turrentine, Eli C. Sell, Charles F. Sherrill, Louland S. Etheridge, Neill McK. Watson, Edwin C. Glenn and Daniel Reid passed the examination of character, were approved by the Examining Committee, continued on trial and advanced to the class of the second year.

Robert W. Bailey, Henderson Cole and James H. M. Giles passed the examination of character, but failing to

appear before the committee were continued on trial in the class of the first year.

President J. D. Minick, of Davenport Female College, and Rev. T. H. Leitch, of the North Georgia Conference, were introduced to the Conference.

The special order for 11 o'clock was announced, viz.: The report of the President of Trinity College.

Rev. J. F. Crowell, President, read his report, which was referred to the Board of Education, except so much as relates to a separate pastor for Trinity College, which was, on motion of W. C. Gannon, referred to the Bishop and Board of Presiding Elders.

W. H. Moore presented the report of the Board of Trustees of Davenport Female College, which was read and, on motion of L. L. Nash, referred to the Board of Education.

Rev. T. H. Law, District Superintendent of the American Bible Society, addressed the Conference in the interest of his work.

The L. M. Doxology was sung and the Conference adjourned with the benediction by Rev. T. W. Guthrie.

FOURTH DAY—Morning Session.

Saturday, November 30th, 1889.

The Conference convened at 9 o'clock, Bishop Hargorve in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. T. W. Guthrie.

The journal of yesterday's session was read and approved.

J. T. Lyon, T. P. Bonner and B. F. Dixon were granted leave of absence.

Question 8th was called, viz.: What traveling preachers are elected deacons?

Nereston R. Richardson, James W. Clegg, James M. Lowder, Thomas W. S. Parker, Ira Erwin, Hampton

McRae Jackson, Lewis M. Brower and John R. Sawyer passed the examination of character and, having been approved by the Examining Committee, were elected to deacon's orders. Lee Anderson Falls, admitted on trial at the last Annual Conference, and having been a local preacher three years successively previous thereto, was elected to deacon's orders.

Question 4th was called, viz.: Who are admitted into full connection?

Nereston R. Richardson, James W. Clegg, James M. Lowder, Samuel P. Douglas, Thomas W. S. Parker, Ira Erwin, Hampton McRae Jackson, Leonidas M. Chaffin, Lewis M. Brower, Robert S. Abernethy and John R. Sawyer, having previously passed the examination of character and been approved by the Examining Committee, were examined by the Bishop in open Conference and admitted into full connection.

Question 3d was called, viz.: Who are discontinued?

Amos Gregson passed the examination of character and, on motion of T. W. Guthrie, was discontinued at his request.

Rev. J. H. Smith, D. D., of the Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.; Rev. C. D. Smith, of the Holston Conference, and Rev. R. J. Moorman, of the Virginia Conference, were introduced to the Conference.

Question 12th was called, viz.: What traveling preachers are elected elders?

George Bascom Perry, Erskine Pope, James M. Downum, George W. Fisher, Robert M. Taylor, Thomas C. Lovin, Theodore P. Bonner, William A. Forbes, J. Winburne Strider, Joseph A. Green, Bascom A. York, Miles M. McFarland, William F. Coffin, Robert B. Gilliam, Alpheus E. Wiley and William H. Townsend passed the examination of character and, having been approved by the Examining Committee, were elected to elder's orders.

Question 7th was called, viz.: Who are the deacons of one year?

Joseph G. Nelson passed the examination of character and, having failed to appear before the Examining Committee, was continued in the class of the third year.

Question 20th was again called, viz.: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

William S. Davis and Thomas S. Ellington, elders, passed the examination of character and, having completed their studies of the fourth year, were approved by the Examining Committee.

Solomon Pool, elder, Charlotte District, passed examination of character and, having been approved by the Examining Committee, was advanced to the class of the fourth year.

Question 10th was called, viz.: What local preachers are elected deacons?

Thomas Hampton Stimpson, Yadkinville Circuit, Mount Airy District;

Thomas H. Bain, Stokes Circuit, Mount Airy District;

L. Bethel Alberson, Dobson Circuit, Mount Airy District;

Milton Davis Hix, Uwharrie Circuit, Trinity District;

George Lefus Fulcher, Hatteras Circuit, Washington District, having been recommended by their respective Quarterly Conferences, were elected to deacon's orders.

James H. M. Giles, Randolph Circuit, Trinity District, admitted on trial at the last Annual Conference, and having been a local preacher three years previous thereto, was elected to deacon's orders.

Question 14th was called, viz.: What local preachers are elected elders?

Answer, None.

Question 1st was again called, viz.: Who are admitted on trial?

William F. Galloway, having been recommended by the Quarterly Conference of Mount Airy Circuit, Mount Airy

District, and approved by the Examining Committee, was admitted on trial.

Question 7th was called, viz.: Who are the deacons of one year?

John D. Pegram, Charles W. Robinson, Thomas N. Ivey, Martin T. Steele, Zadok Paris, Daniel C. Geddie, George F. Smith, Henry B. Anderson, Doctor Pinkney Tate, Richard W. Townsend and Nathan H. Guyton passed the examination of character and, having been approved by the Examining Committee, were continued deacons of one year and advanced to the class of the fourth year.

Zachariah J. Needham, James G. Johnson, William H. Puckett, Hilliard M. Eure and Edward H. Davis passed the examination of character and, having failed to appear before the Examining Committee, were continued in the class of the third year.

Question 5th was called, viz.: Who are re-admitted?

Answer. None.

Question 20th was again called, viz.: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

Evan G. Pusey and W. S. Black passed the examination of character.

L. L. Nash introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

Resolved, That we will do all in our power to aid the Woman's Department of Church Extension. (Signed) L. L. NASH,
G. A. OGLESBY,
SOLOMON POOL.

On motion of J. A. Cunninggim, the Presiding Bishop was requested to draw his draft on the Treasurer of the Conference Trustees for four hundred and fifteen dollars and twenty-five cents, in favor of the Treasurer of the Joint Board of Finance.

On motion of D. B. Nicholson, it was ordered that, when the Conference adjourns, it do so to meet at 3 o'clock this

afternoon, and that the election of delegates to the General Conference be made the special order for that hour.

On motion of R. S. Webb, it was ordered that, upon the casting of the ballots in said election, the tellers, with a secretary, retire and count the same.

John R. Brooks surrendered the credentials of Decatur F. Morrow, a local deacon.

Rev. D. J. Traynham, of the Virginia Conference, was introduced to the Conference.

L. M. Doxology was sung and the Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

FOURTH DAY—Afternoon Session.

Saturday, November 30th, 1889.

The Conference convened at 3 o'clock, Bishop Hargrove in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. A. P. Tyer.

The journal of this morning's session was read and approved.

The special order was announced, viz.: The election of delegates to the General Conference.

The Secretary stated that the membership of the Conference was two hundred and ninety-one.

The Bishop announced that the Conference was entitled to sixteen delegates—eight clerical and eight lay.

On motion of M. L. Wood, it was ordered that three alternate delegates, each on the part of the clerical and lay members, be elected.

L. W. Crawford and D. H. Tuttle were appointed clerical tellers and W. L. Cuninggim and N. M. Jurney, secretaries, designated to record the votes.

R. R. Crawford and J. W. King were appointed tellers on the part of the lay members and W. H. Branson and

T. A. Greene, secretaries (the latter being elected for that purpose), to record the votes.

Pending proceedings under the call of Question 20th results of the ballotings were announced:

First Ballot, Clerical—Number of votes cast 197; necessary to a choice 99. John R. Brooks received 139, Jesse A. Cuninggim 101, and were declared elected.

A second ballot for six delegates was cast and left with the tellers and secretaries to ascertain the result.

Ballots, Lay—Number of votes cast 43; necessary to a choice 22. Donald W. Bain received 39, Benjamin F. Dixon 28 and Julian S. Carr 22, and were declared elected.

A second ballot for five delegates was cast, which was announced as follows: Number of votes cast 44; necessary to a choice 23.

No one having received a majority there was no election, and a third ballot was cast, which was announced as follows:

Third Ballot—Number of votes cast 40; necessary to a choice 21. James A. Odell received 28, Charles W. Tillett 27, William R. Odell 26 and David B. Nicholson 23, and were declared elected.

A fourth ballot was cast for one delegate, which was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 34; necessary to a choice 18. No one having received a majority there was no election.

A fifth ballot was cast, which was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 24; necessary to a choice 13. John W. Mauney received 18, and was declared elected.

Question 20th was again called, viz.: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

The following elders passed the examination of character:

Raleigh District—J. H. Cordon, L. L. Nash, B. C. Allred, J. B. Bobbitt, P. L. Herman, J. J. Renn, C. O. DuRant, J. B. Hurley, W. L. Cuninggim, J. H. Hall, J. D. Arnold, J. M. Rhodes, F. L. Reid.

Durham District—J. T. Harris, E. A. Yates, R. F. Bumpass, L. L. Johnson, J. B. Martin, W. B. North, D. L. Earnhardt, J. E. Underwood, J. C. Hartsell, V. A. Sharpe, N. E. Coltrane, J. S. Nelson, A. W. Mangum, T. J. Gattis.

Greensboro District—S. D. Adams, J. E. Mann, E. L. Stamey, J. B. Carpenter, M. C. Field, T. H. Pegram, W. C. Norman, M. J. Hunt, J. A. Bowles, J. W. Jones, R. P. Troy, L. E. Thompson, Alpheus McCullen.

Mount Airy District—B. R. Hall, C. P. Snow.

Statesville District—W. H. Moore, J. C. Rowe, G. W. Ivey, W. M. Bagby, R. G. Barrett, J. M. Lumly, C. M. Gentry, T. J. Daily, J. F. England, T. H. Edwards, C. C. Brothers.

Shelby District—J. R. Brooks, J. T. Finlayson, S. M. Davis, J. B. Bailey, M. D. Giles, R. S. Webb, M. H. Hoyle, H. T. Hudson.

Charlotte District—P. J. Carraway.

Salisbury District—J. T. Gibbs.

Trinity District—P. F. W. Stamey.

Wilmington District—F. D. Swindell.

New Berne District—R. A. Willis.

Warrenton District—J. A. Cuninggim.

Washington District—G. A. Oglesby.

The Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

FIFTH DAY—Morning Session.

Monday, December 2d, 1889.

The Conference convened at 9 o'clock, Bishop Hargrove in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. R. A. Willis.

The journal of Saturday afternoon's session was read and approved.

J. G. Nelson, D. G. Fox, Francis Miller, Henry Snow and G. W. Martin were granted leave of absence.

The arrival of J. A. Johnson, lay delegate from the Durham District, was announced.

Ballots for Clerical Delegates to General Conference—The second ballot for clerical delegates to the General Conference, taken Saturday afternoon, was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 156; necessary to a choice 79. Frank L. Reid received 103, VanBuren A. Sharpe 89, William S. Black 88, and were declared elected.

A third ballot was cast for three delegates, which was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 182; necessary to a choice 92. No one received a majority.

The fourth ballot was cast and announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 188; necessary to a choice 95. Hilary T. Hudson received 134, James E. Mann 126, and were declared elected.

The fifth ballot was cast for one delegate, which was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 178; necessary for a choice 90. No one having received a majority, the sixth ballot was cast, which was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 175; necessary to a choice 88. Frederick D. Swindell received 135, and was declared elected.

Ballots for Alternate Lay Delegates—J. C. Davis was appointed teller in the place of J. W. King, absent, and a ballot was cast for three alternate lay delegates, which was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 27; necessary to a choice 14. Walter Clark received 17, John C. Davis 14, and were declared elected.

The second ballot was cast for one alternate delegate, which was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 30; necessary to a choice 16. No one having received a majority there was no election, and the third ballot was cast, which was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 32; necessary to a choice 17. R. R. Crawford received 17, and was declared elected.

J. J. Renn introduced the following resolution, which was read and referred to the Committee on Memorials to the General Conference:

Resolved, That the Joint Board of Finance be and is hereby instructed to take into consideration the terms of service of the claimants on the Conference collections in the disbursement of the fund to said claimants.

J. J. RENN,
W. S. CREASY.

Rev. P. A. Peterson, D. D., Rev. L. B. Betty, Rev. J. H. Amis, of the Virginia Conference, and Rev. William Grant, local preacher of the Murfreesboro District, Virginia Conference, were introduced to the Conference.

Question 9th was called, viz.: What traveling preachers are ordained deacons?

The Bishop announced that he ordained yesterday morning the following:

Nereston R. Richardson, James W. Clegg, James M. Lowder, Thomas W. S. Parker, Ira Erwin, Hampton McRae Jackson, Lewis M. Brower, John R. Sawyer, Lee Anderson Falls.

Question 11th was called, viz.: What local preachers are ordained deacons?

The Bishop announced that he ordained yesterday morning the following:

Thomas H. Stimpson, Thomas H. Bain, Milton D. Hix, James H. M. Giles.

Question 13th was called, viz.: What traveling preachers are ordained elders?

The Bishop announced that he ordained last evening the following:

George Bascom Perry, Erskine Pope, James M. Downum, George W. Fisher, Robert M. Taylor, Thomas C. Lovin, Theodore P. Bonner, William A. Forbes, J. Winburne Strider, Joseph A. Green, Bascom A. York, Miles M. McFarland, William F. Coffin, Robert B. Gilliam, Alpheus E. Wiley, William H. Townsend.

Question 15th was called, viz.: What local preachers are ordained elders?

Answer, None.

Question 20th was again called, viz.: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

The following elders passed the examination of character:

Shelby District—D. A. Watkins, A. M. Lowe, C. G. Little.

Charlotte District—T. L. Triplett, J. A. Lee, W. C. Gannon, A. P. Tyer, T. A. Boone, R. T. N. Stephenson, M. H. Moore, T. W. Guthrie, W. T. Cutchin.

Salisbury District—C. W. Byrd, W. L. Grissom, H. M. Blair, J. H. Page, R. M. Hoyle, M. V. Sherrill, L. E. Stacy, G. W. Hardison, M. A. Smith.

Trinity District—F. H. Wood, Zebedee Rush, W. C. Willson, J. E. Gay, M. W. Boyles, J. R. Scroggs, J. C. Thomas, Oliver Ryder, W. S. Chaffin, J. F. Craven, Jonathan Sanford, J. E. Woosley, J. F. Heitman.

Fayetteville District—Joseph Wheeler, J. Ed. Thompson, S. V. Hoyle, W. S. Hales, J. T. Lyon, J. W. North, M. L. Wood, F. L. Townsend, J. A Hornaday, W. B. Doub, D. A. Futrell.

Wilmington District—W. S. Creasy, R. C. Beaman, T. P. Ricaud, J. L. Keen, C. P. Jerome, J. E. Bristowe, Philip Greening, F. B. McCall, C. W. Smith, T. J. Browning, J. M. Ashby, R. L. Warlick.

C. W. Tillett introduced the following resolution, which was read and unanimously adopted by a rising vote:

WHEREAS, The provisions of our law are such that those of our judges and solicitors who faithfully discharge the duties of their offices are often compelled to violate the Holy Sabbath in traveling from one court to another; therefore be it

Resolved, That we urge the General Assembly of North Carolina so to amend the law as that sufficient time may be given between the terms of the courts to allow the officers to go from one county to another without traveling on Sunday.

Resolved further, That the Secretary of this Conference transmit a copy of these resolutions to the Governor of our State, with the request that he embody in his next message to the Legislature a recommendation that the law be amended in accordance with the first resolution.

CHAS. W. TILLETT,
B. F. DIXON,
F. L. REID.

F. H. Wood introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

Resolved, That to-morrow (Tuesday) at 12 o'clock M. be set apart for hearing the reports of the Committee on Memoirs.

FRANK H. WOOD,
F. A. BISHOP.

O. W. Carr read the report of the Board of Trustees of Trinity College with special reference to the removal of Trinity College to the city of Raleigh.

On motion of J. E. Mann, it was ordered that when the Conference adjourn it do so to meet this evening at 7:30 o'clock.

On motion of W. S. Black, the time of this morning's session was extended indefinitely.

J. F. Crowell, President of Trinity College, addressed the Conference on the subject of removal of the College.

J. W. Manney introduced the following resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees of Trinity College be and it is hereby authorized and directed to move Trinity College to the city of Raleigh when the citizens of said city shall have erected on the site designated and known as the Boylan lot, the building proposed and agreed to be built by them; *Provided*, That, before said College is moved as aforesaid, there shall be made, executed and delivered to said Trustees a good and sufficient deed in fee-simple, with proper covenants of warranty and seizin, conveying the lot and site designated, to said Trustees and their successors in office, for the use and benefit of the North Carolina Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, as it now exists, and for the use and benefit of such Conferences as may be hereafter created by the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, out of the territory now covered by said Conference, and for the use and benefit of such Conferences as may be hereafter created by the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, out of any territory within the State of North Carolina.

2. *It is further resolved*, That all vacancies on the Board of Trustees of Trinity College shall be filled by the North Carolina Conference till it is divided, and, when divided, by such Conferences as shall be created as provided in the foregoing resolution, beginning with the Conference farthest east and that Conference filling one, and the Conference next to it filling one, and so on till each Conference has filled one, and then again the same way in turn. (Signed) J. E. MANN,
AND OTHERS.

Pending the consideration of these resolutions the Conference adjourned.

FIFTH DAY—Evening Session.

Monday, December 2d, 1889.

The Conference convened at 7:30 o'clock, Bishop Hargrove in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. R. O. Burton, D. D.

The journal of this morning's session was read and approved.

The ballot for alternate clerical delegates to the General Conference, taken this morning, was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 171; necessary to a choice 86. Edwin A. Yates received 134, William H. Moore 109, and were declared elected.

Question 2d was again called, viz.: Who remain on trial?

Manutius A. Perkins passed the examination of character and, having been approved by the Examining Committee, was continued on trial and advanced to the class of the second year.

On motion of S. D. Adams, the application of Joseph Wheeler for a superannuated relation was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations.

The resolutions in reference to the removal of Trinity College, which were pending on the adjournment of the Conference this afternoon, were taken up. The same were read.

W. D. Turner introduced the following as an additional resolution, which was not adopted:

3. *Resolved*, That the libraries, apparatus, personal property and fixtures and the present endowment fund of Trinity College, be retained intact for the academic department at its present location, under the control of the Trustees of said College.

(Signed) W. D. Turner,
R. G. Barrett.

J. F. Heitman introduced the following as a substitute for the resolutions:

WHEREAS, It is a conceded fact that the North Carolina Conference will be divided at no distant period; therefore

Resolved, That the further consideration of the removal of Trinity College be postponed until after the formation of the two (or more) North Carolina Conferences is effected.

On motion of L. W. Crawford, the substitute was laid on the table.

By unanimous consent, President J. F. Crowell, of Trinity College, was given the privilege of the floor for the discussion of the question.

After discussion the question was taken upon the resolutions, and they were adopted, yeas 143, nays 41.

V. A. Sharpe introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

WHEREAS, Trinity College, by legislative enactment, is located in Randolph county, and,

WHEREAS, By the action of this Conference it is now to be removed to Raleigh, North Carolina; therefore

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to secure such legislation as may be necessary for such removal.

V. A. SHARPE,
CHAS. W. BYRD.

Walter Clark, J. F. Crowell and J. W. Mauney were appointed the committee.

A ballot was cast for one clerical alternate delegate to the General Conference, and left with the tellers and secretaries to ascertain the result.

The L. M. Doxology was sung and the Conference adjourned with the benediction by Rev. S. D. Adams.

SIXTH DAY—Morning Session.

Tuesday, December 3d, 1889.

The Conference convened at 9 o'clock, Bishop Hargrove in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. J. A. Cuninggim.

The journal of yesterday evening's session was read and approved.

J. T. Harris was granted leave of absence.

The ballot for one clerical alternate delegate to the General Conference was announced as follows:

Number of votes cast 136; necessary to a choice 69. George W. Ivey received 121, and was declared elected.

The following is the delegation complete:

Clerical—John R. Brooks, Jesse A. Cuninggim, Frank L. Reid, Van-Buren A. Sharpe, William S. Black, Hilary T. Hudson, James E. Mann, Frederick D. Swindell.

Alternates—Edwin A. Yates, William H. Moore and George W. Ivey.

Lay—Donald W. Bain, Benjamin F. Dixon, Julian S. Carr, James A. Odell, Charles W. Tillett, William R. Odell, David B. Nicholson, John W. Mauney.

Alternates—Walter Clark, John C. Davis and Robert R. Crawford.

J. D. Arnold presented the report of the Board of Missions, which was read, received and ordered to be recorded in the journal. (Document No. 1 of Appendix).

Question 1st was again called, viz.: Who are admitted on trial?

John T. Bagwell, having been recommended by the Quarterly Conference of Tryon Street Station, Charlotte District, and approved by the Examining Committee, was admitted on trial.

P. J. Carraway presented the certificate of the Quarterly Conference of Tryon Street Station, Charlotte, recommending the restoration of the credentials of John T. Bagwell. The motion of P. J. Carraway to restore the credentials was not adopted.

The hour of 12 o'clock M. arrived and the special order was announced, viz.: Memorial Services.

Question 19th was called, viz.: What preachers have died during the past year?

Answer, Thomas S. Campbell, John J. Grigg, James W. Randle, Gaston Farrar, Wesley M. Robey.

R. O. Burton read the memoir of Thomas S. Campbell.

Remarks in eulogy were made by R. O. Burton, J. E. Gay, J. R. Brooks, J. G. Staples, J. E. Mann, J. W. Jenkins and M. C. Thomas.

MEMOIR OF THOMAS S. CAMPBELL.

The Rev. Thomas S. Campbell has left his biographer but little to do. He prepared the following paper himself and handed it to the Secretary of our Conference, and in lieu of anything we could write of this good man we publish the sketch he prepared himself:

"Thomas Sale Campbell was born in Amherst county, Va., November 3, 1810. His parents, Wesley and Elizabeth M. Campbell, were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. His father was a class leader, and both persons of genuine piety. He was consequently baptized in infancy and early taught the Lord's Prayer, the catechism, the creed and the Commandments. His educational opportunities were such as customary at that time in the country. He remembers having gone to seven different teachers. A majority of these were employed by his father. He obtained a fair English and mathematical education. His father's house was the home of the circuit preachers, presiding elders and others passing in the itinerant work. He had, from his earliest recollection, the greatest respect, even reverence, for these self-denying and devoted, zealous men of God. During the winters his father's house was the preaching place. In his early years the preaching often impressed him more at home than when at church. I suppose it was because the preacher was nearer to him than when at church.

"When a little over fifteen years of age he was at a camp-meeting where the family was tenting, when, under a sermon preached by John Early, he was so impressed that he sat weeping in the congregation, and William A. Smith, the pastor of the family, invited and assisted him to the altar. The venerable Stith Meade took him under special instruction. By this he was enabled to give himself wholly to Christ. He then found comfort July 28th, 1826. Then, young as he was, he engaged in effort to lead others to Christ, in which work he was to some extent successful. He joined the church at the earliest opportunity and was punctual in attending class and prayer-meetings as well as preaching. He early felt impressed that it was his duty to preach. When he was eighteen years old he began to exhort, and on recommendation of the Church was licensed to exhort. In that capacity he served the Church by holding prayer-meetings and other services. In August, 1830, he was solicited to accompany the junior preacher around the circuit, and on the 20th of August, 1830, preached his first sermon to a rude mountain congregation—a sermon of twenty minutes' length. The junior preacher having been prostrated by serious and protracted

sickness, he was pressed into the work as a supply October, 1830. By the Quarterly Conference of the Amherst Circuit he was recommended to the Virginia Conference, to be held in New Berne, February, 1831. At this Conference no Bishop was present. John Early was elected President. Young Campbell, just a little over twenty years, and of very youthful appearance, was received on trial in a class of fourteen. He was sent to Hanover Circuit, Robert Scott in charge. On this circuit there were largely over one hundred conversions and a net increase of about one hundred and twenty members. In 1832 he was appointed to Caroline Circuit, W. H. Starr in charge. He felt himself specially privileged by these appointments, both his colleagues having before been his pastors. In 1833 he was appointed to Patrick Circuit, with a very large territory and seventeen preaching places, to which he soon added three more. This was a year of trial, labor and success. In 1834 he traveled Wilkes; 1835, Pittsylvania; 1836, stationed in Pittsboro; 1837, returned to Pittsboro; 1838, Greensboro; 1839, Salisbury; 1840, Patrick; 1841 and 1842, Roanoke; 1843, Granville; 1844, Mocksville and Salisbury. Here his health was so impaired by successive attacks of malarial fever that from July to January he was unable to preach; did not, because he could not, go to Conference. The Conference believed he needed rest and gave him a superannuated relation.

"In 1846 he was stationed in Raleigh; 1847 and 1848, Henderson Circuit; 1849, Tar River Circuit; 1850 and 1851, stationed in Warrenton. Because of family affliction he was unable to reach Conference at Salisbury, November, 1857. Here Bishop Andrew appointed him presiding elder of Danville District, where he remained three years. At his request Bishop Pierce released him from the District and the responsibilities of the presiding elder.

"He was appointed to Caswell Circuit. Had fairly entered upon his work when, without any intimation, he was elected President of Warrenton Female College, which office he resigned after near three years' service. At the Conference in Goldsboro, 1857 he was assigned to Raleigh Circuit, where he remained 1858, 1859. At the Conference held in Beaufort, 1859, he was, at his request, granted a location, having made arrangements to remove his family to Virginia. In about three months, at Bishop Early's request, he took charge of a large colored mission church in Petersburg. At the next Virginia Conference he was received into that body and returned to the same work for 1861.

"During the war he acted as chaplain to the military posts near him and to hospitals.

"In 1865 his health became so impaired that he was unable to do effective work and was granted a supernumerary relation. Excepting

one year, when he filled the post of Petersburg City Missionary, this relation was continued till 1872, when he went, by transfer, to the North Mississippi Conference. In Mississippi he remained five years and filled the following stations: Holly Springs, Juka and Starkville. In November, 1877, he was transferred to the North Carolina Conference. In 1878, 1879, 1880, served the church in Lexington. In 1881, 1882, 1883, Madison Circuit; 1884, Shelby Circuit; 1885, Lexington Station. At session of Annual Conference in 1886 he received a superannuated relation at his own request.

"Having passed an approved examination at the end of his second year he was, at the Conference held in Petersburg, Va., ordained deacon by Bishop Hedding, February, 1833.

"At the end of his fourth year, having been approved on the studies prescribed, he was ordained elder at Conference at Lynchburg, February, 1835, by Bishop John Emory."

S. V. Hoyle read the memoir of John J. Grigg. Remarks in eulogy were made by P. J. Carraway, W. R. Ware, J. W. North, M. L. Wood, W. W. Rose, J. M. Lamb.

MEMOIR OF JOHN J. GRIGG.

Rev. John J. Grigg was born in Portsmouth, Va., July 16, 1850, and died in Laurinburg, N. C., January 13, 1889. He was converted and joined the Methodist Church in Charlotte, N. C., under the ministry of Dr. Burkhead, in September, 1872. Soon after his conversion he was impressed that it was his duty to "preach Christ and Him crucified." Against this impression he struggled ten years, feeling unworthy of so high a calling.

In 1884 he was licensed to preach, and in December of that year was admitted into the North Carolina Conference on trial, at the session of the Conference held in Wilmington, N. C.

His first work was Campbellton Mission; here he remained two years and did good work; notwithstanding the many difficulties he had to contend with, the second year he built a neat church, doing much of the work with his own hands and paying money out of his own meagre salary (less than $300) that his people might have a house of worship. He will ever be affectionately remembered by those for whom he did so much to teach them "the way, the truth and the life."

It was during his second year that the first symptoms of the fatal disease were manifested, but so slight that he disregarded it and continued to work.

In 1887 he was in charge of the Lillington Circuit, but was not able to work with that zeal which characterized his labors at Campbellton, yet he sometimes rode seven or eight miles and preached when he could not get in his buggy without assistance. At the close of that year he thought his health had greatly improved, and with hope of recovery he entered upon his fourth year's work in the Conference. In January, 1888, he moved to his new field of labor, Pee Dee Mission, and for two months enjoyed better health than he had done for some time, but the close of his labor in "the Master's vineyard" was nearer than he or his friends thought. In the midst of a revival he was prostrated, the gospel "ploughshare was left in the mould," and the fathful workman never again returned to his "loved employ."

On Sunday, the 10th of June, 1888, he came to his wife's mother, Mrs. Sanford's, Laurinburg, and there remained seven months confined to his room, and to his bed most of the time. His suffering at times was most excruciating, but with patience he bore it, and often rejoiced in the Spirit when the blessed Lord manifested Himself to the patient sufferer. A few days before his death he said: "O, what a precious privilege it is to pray! My feet are on the *Rock*—I have given all into the hands of God."

The day before his death he tried to sing "We will soon be at Home over There." He called the friends and loved ones around his bedside and requested that they sing it for him, as his voice failed him. On Saturday afternoon, January 12th, he partook of the communion with his family and friends, and repeated the Lord's Prayer. After the communion of the Lord's Supper he requested that the company present sing "On Jordan's stormy banks I stand." He lingered on through the night and up to five o'clock Sunday afternoon, January 13th, 1889, he "fell on sleep." "God's finger touched him and he slept;" the long restless night ended and he awoke in the glory light of the eternal day.

Rev. J. J. Grigg possessed preaching ability beyond the ordinary—a ready command of language—singularly gifted in accurately repeating scripture text, of which his retentive memory had laid up a large stock upon which he could draw at will. The best evidence of his preaching power is that souls were converted under his ministry—God gave him that, the only true seal to any man's ministry. "A man may acquire great preaching ability, but the power must come from God."

Rev. J. J. Grigg was twice married, his first wife was Maggie Gribble, living one year and six months.

In June, 1883, he was married to his second wife, Martha J. Sanford, who survives him. He was a kind, affectionate husband, loved

his home and did all that he could to make it a bright, happy Christian home.

He has gone out forever from this earthly home up to the mansion prepared for him in the "Father's Home"

"How beautiful it is for man to die
Upon the walls of Zion! to be called
Like a watch-worn and weary sentinel,
To put his armor off, and rest in heaven."

W. S. Creasy read the memoir of James W. Randle. Remarks in eulogy were made by W. S. Black, J. C. Hartsell and F. A. Bishop.

MEMOIR OF JAMES W. RANDLE.

Rev. James Wilbur Randle was born in Stanly county, N. C., December 2d, 1847. He died at Micanopy, Florida, May 3d, 1889. He was converted in his seventeenth year. He was licensed to preach by Dr. W. S. Black. His first work was the Monroe Circuit, which he served as a supply. After this he attended the North Carolina College at Mount Pleasant. He also attended Trinity College after leaving Mount Pleasant. In 1874 he went from Trinity College to take charge of Magnolia Circuit, and at Raleigh in this year he joined the North Carolina Conference. He was returned to Magnolia Circuit for 1875, where he was much loved and did successful work. In 1876, 1877, he served the Smithville Circuit; in 1878, 1879, Elizabeth Circuit; in 1880 he was sent to Whiteville Circuit, where his health failed and he was compelled to give up his work. For 1881 he was appointed to Smith Grove Circuit, where he closed his itinerant labors.

In the year 1876 he was happily married to Miss Lillie Sanford, daughter of Dr. J. Sanford, of the North Carolina Conference. She was indeed a helpmeet, and clung to him with that devotion and sympathy which only a true helper understands and a true heart can bestow, until the weary wheels of life stood still. She and two bright, precious girls survive him and mourn the loss of a faithful husband and loving father.

Brother Randle was an earnest, faithful preacher, lovable and sweet spirited, both as a Christian and preacher. He was uncompromising in his duties. He raised a high standard for Christian living, and lived it himself, while he besought others to do likewise. It was the strongest trial of his life when his health failed and he was compelled to relinquish active work for the Master. I was with him at Smith's

Grove when his Conference year was closing and he realized it was his last in the regular work. It was a sad, sweet privilege to converse with him, see the struggle and yet behold faith, the conqueror, and supreme.

I believe our brother Randle did a great deal for Christ by his patient suffering and unwavering confidence in His promises. He suffered intensely for eight years, growing gradually worse, but when his strength would allow he would preach or talk for the Master.

He left North Carolina and sought a home among the orange groves of Florida, hoping to stay the "fell destroyer" which had taken hold upon him. While there he made many friends, who spoke of him in the highest terms, and mingled their tears with his loved ones over his untimely grave. Pure, good, unassuming, self-sacrificing, he has left a name that shall shed its fragrance wherever he was known as the sweet-scented orange blossoms scatter their perfume on the air about his peaceful grave.

As we review his life and character we are constrained to say, as the Master said of another, "Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom there is no guile." His labors and sufferings are over. The Master called him, he gladly, willingly obeyed the summons and entered into that rest which remaineth for the people of God.

As the children standing about his new-made grave literally covered it with flowers, so we to-day would scatter on the memory of our dear brother the richest flowers of our heart's affection, and say,

Thou art gone to the grave, but we will not deplore thee,
Whose God was thy ransom, thy guardian and guide,
He gave thee, He took thee, and He will restore thee,
And death has no sting, for the Saviour hath died.

W. S. CREASY.

On motion of F. D. Swindell, the time of the session was extended.

On motion of S. D. Adams, it was ordered that, when the Conference adjourns, it do so to meet this afternoon at 4 o'clock.

W. S. Chaffin read the memoir of Gaston Farrar.

Remarks in eulogy were made by W. S. Chaffin, A. D. Betts, J. W. Jenkins and R. O. Burton.

MEMOIR OF GASTON FARRAR.

The Rev. Gaston Farrar, of the North Carolina Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was born near Haywood, in Chatham county, North Carolina, on the 28th of April, 1811; he professed religion on the 19th of September, 1833; he was licensed to preach the gospel in the year 1836, and joined the Georgia Conference at its session in Macon the same year. He remained a member of the Georgia Conference six years and then returned to the Conference in his native State, where he remained until death closed his life and ministerial career, at his home in Carbonton, Chatham county, on the 12th day of September, 1889. At the time of his death he was seventy-eight years, four months and fourteen days old, and had been a minister of the gospel fifty-three years.

Brother Farrar was married twice: First to a Mrs. Martha Moore. She lived only a few years, and after her death he married Miss Eliza B. Hester, also of Chatham county, on the 27th of October, 1853. She and her two children still live to mourn their irreparable loss in the death of a kind husband and an affectionate father.

Brother Farrar seemed never to have doubted the genuineness and thoroughness of his conversion. His whole life in every relation was a living epistle seen and read of all who knew him. He loved to tell his own religious experience and enjoyed hearing the Christian experience of others. A great pleasure of his life was to preach the Word of God, and he was a good and helpful hearer of preaching. His preaching was with force and power, and when hearing he gave such marked attention as to encourage the preacher in his work. As a preacher he was full of the Holy Ghost, and truly many turned to the Lord. He reverenced his Bible and read it through each year of his ministry.

So far as is known brother Farrar kept no record of his ministerial work; from the Annual Conference records we glean the following:

His appointments were as follows:

1856, Hillsboro Circuit.

1857, Raleigh Circuit.

1858–'59, Raleigh City Mission.

1860–'61, Cape Fear Circuit.

1862, Supernumerary, Haw River Circuit.

1863, Supernumerary, Cape Fear Circuit.

1864–'65, Junior preacher with W. S. Chaffin, P. C., on Cape Fear Circuit.

1866, With I. W. Avent on Cape Fear Circuit.

1867–'69, Jonesboro Circuit.
1870–'71, Supernumerary on Jonesboro Circuit.
1872, Troy Circuit.
1873, Montgomery Circuit.
1874–'76, Uwharrie Circuit.
1877, Supernumerary on Jonesboro Circuit.
1878–'81, Supernumerary on Deep River Circuit.
1882, Supernumerary, residence not stated.
1883, Supernumerary on Pittsboro Circuit.
1884–'89, He sustained a superannuated relation.

His last sermon was preached in Asbury Church, in Deep River Circuit, the third Sunday in last August. On that night, at the residence of one of his many friends in the community, he was taken with his death sickness. On Tuesday following his attack he so far rallied his strength as to return to his own home in Carbonton, where he remained with his wife and children until death freed him from his severe sufferings. He said to me, "I have never before experienced as much resignation as I do now." He said to his daughter, "I should like to live to preach one more sermon. I want to preach from these words: 'They that trust in the LORD *shall* be as Mount Zion, *which* cannot be removed, *but* abideth forever.'" He continued, "I have grand thoughts on that subject."

But his work was done, and he rests from his loved employ in the many mansioned house of his heavenly Father.

W. S. CHAFFIN.

F. H. Wood read the memoir of Wesley M. Robey. Remarks in eulogy were made by R. A. Willis, J. A. Cuninggim and James Willson.

MEMOIR OF WESLEY M. ROBEY.

Wesley Moorman Robey was born in Yadkin county, N. C., 13th November, 1832, and died in the town of Goldsboro, N. C., 14th September, 1889, in his fifty-seventh year. He was the son of W. A. and Elizabeth Robey, both of whom were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. His father was a farmer and belonged to the middle classes. Dr. Robey's early life was spent on the farm doing the work incident to such a life, going to school on rainy days and for a short while during the winter months. His naturally active and vigorous mind demanded knowledge. There could be no peace without it. At the age of eighteen he entered a high school where he pre-

pared himself for the junior class of Emory and Henry College, but not having the means for entering college at once, he began teaching that he might acquire the necessary funds. He followed teaching steadily for several years, but finally abandoned the idea of going to college and decided to engage in the study of the law, with a view of entering upon the practice of that profession, but God called him to the work of the ministry, and being convinced that it was the voice of God he delayed not to obey. At the age of twenty-four he was licensed to preach. He continued to teach for four years, doing also the work of a local preacher. He joined this Conference at the session held in Salisbury in 1860. He was received into full connection at Raleigh, December, 1862, and ordained deacon by Bishop Early, elected to elder's orders at Mocksville Conference, December, 1864, but on account of the absence of a Bishop was not ordained until the following Conference, held in the city of Raleigh, December, 1865, by Bishop Early.

He served the following charges:

1861, Wilkes Circuit.
1862–'63, Iredell Circuit.
1864–'65, Sampson Circuit.
1866–'67–'68, Elizabeth Circuit.
1869, Person Circuit.
1870, Front Street, Wilmington.
1871–'77, President Davenport Female College.
1878–'79, Lenoir Station.
1880, Principal Jonesboro High School.
1881–'84, Goldsboro Station.
1885–'86, Tryon Street, Charlotte.
1887, Goldsboro Circuit.
1888–'89, St. Paul, Goldsboro.

In 1886 he represented this Conference in the General Conference held in the city of Richmond, Va.

He was married three times; the first time to Miss Maggie J. Claywell, of Yadkin county, in 1852; the second time to Miss Mollie S. Claywell, sister of his first wife, in 1874; the third time to Mrs. Rebecca Grainger (*nee* Williams), the widow of the Honorable H. F. Grainger, who, with his aged mother and several children, survives him. For a year or two he had, at times, alarming symptoms of what was thought to be some nervous or spinal trouble resulting from excessive mental labor, which his friends feared might strike him down at any moment.

On August last, the 23d, he was taken violently ill, and for three weeks suffered most excruciating pain without intermission. Though

nearly all the while under the influence of morphia, his faith in God abode in strength and his hope of heaven was as bright as the bow on the bosom of the summer evening's cloud. A few days before the end came he said to his wife, "My trust is implicit, and no one's joy and comfort was ever more complete. She then asked him "if he had any fears," and he said, "Fears of what, my dear—the hereafter?" and she said, "yes," when he replied, "Oh! no; the hereafter will be a glorious hereafter to me." At last the *end came*, but his sorrowing wife assures me that he "was as brave in death as he was in life."

His death produced a profound impression on the entire community as well as all over the State, especially in his own Church. The official board of his own charge and that of the Presbyterian Church in the city, passed most fitting preambles and resolutions on his death, which we would delight to embody in this paper had we space at command.

His funeral was largely attended and his remains were borne by gentle and loving hands to the grave, where they were "planted" in hope of a glorious resurrection and a blessful immortality.

"Soldier of Christ, well done!
Praise be thy new employ;
And while eternal ages run,
Rest in thy Saviour's joy."

Nature did very much for Dr. Robey. He was wrought of the very best mold for fineness and strength. He was a man of thought; he knew how to think; he did think; he thought much and profoundly; he was unusually clear in his perceptions of things, and distinct in his conceptions. There were no mists hanging over the pictures photographed on his mind. Everything stood out with the distinctiveness and boldness of the landscape in his mountain home. He was a man of broad and accurate scholarship. His mind was a great store-house filled with the best materials, always at ready command, bright and keen-edged. Hewas a man of great versatility. He was round, full, tall, symmetrical in intellectual make-up, and equal to any demand made upon him. In the manifold fields of thought he entered, his work in *all* was equal to the best.

As associate editor of the *Carolina Methodist*, corresponding editor of the *Raleigh Christian Advocate* and editor in chief of the *Methodist Advance* and the *Ballot* he evinced surprising ability. He was gifted with the pen, and wrote with exceeding beauty and strength. In the judgment of the press of the State he stood in the very front rank. His language was pure, his sentences clear-cut, and every word well chosen. It may well be doubted whether the editorials of any man in the State were ever more widely copied by the press at large than his.

As a teacher he had great aptness. He knew how to draw out the young mind and to inspire it to highest and noblest endeavor. He sought to crowd out and suppress all the evil in their natures and to strengthen all the good. He had the tact of binding his pupils to him as few men we ever knew. "He had a world of tenderness for those who loved him, and his friendship was a mine of wealth."

In debate we doubt not he was the equal of any man this State has ever produced, either on the hustings, at the bar or in the pulpit. He was logical in the structure of his mind. He understood all the arts of argument, the use of satire and invective, and could use them with crushing effect upon his antagonist And as one has truthfully said, "He was a brave man, or imprudent man, that would grapple with him in debate with tongue or pen"; yet he never exulted over the vanquished or put his heel upon his neck. He was honorable and magnanimous.

As a preacher he was especially distinguished. He had remarkable analytic powers, and rarely failed to interpret the mind of the Spirit, seizing upon the main great fact or doctrine of the text and presenting it with a clearness, elegance, earnestness, unctuousness, eloquence and effectiveness as few men could. He never preached a really poor sermon. His congregations always expected to be entertained, instructed and edified, and were not disappointed. While he was naturally modest and diffident, yet he was always equal to a great occasion. At times he rose to the sublime heights of the purest and most splendid pulpit oratory. Many of his sermons were entitled to be placed among the really great sermons of his or any other age. It was believed by many that he had no equal among us.

As to his character, if it be true, as Pope said, "That an honest man is the noblest work of God," then was Dr. Robey that man. For whatever other opinions may exist concerning him, all who knew him will agree that he was an *honest* man. He heartily despised all shams and hypocrisies. He sought no unfair advantage of any man or measure. He never embraced any man or espoused any cause except after a thorough test and searching investigation; but being convinced that you were worthy of his confidence, you could implicitly rely on him to stand by you in any extremity. And having reached his conclusions as to what was *right* in any matter, that irrevocably fixed him in his purpose. He did not stop to consider questions of mere policy or how he might be affected by the final issue; and because of this he was considered by many as rash and reckless. As a rule, no man ever more thoroughly surveyed the field before he entered upon it than he did; and though he saw "foes standing thick through all the ground," these did not

drive him from his purpose a hair's breadth. His face may have paled or his lips quivered, but with even tread he pressed his way to the call of duty. He was as tender as a woman, but as brave as a lion. He was a dutiful son and an affectionate husband and father. His home was a sweet retreat for all his loved ones. They had his tender sympathies and loving helpfulness, while he in return had their confidence and veneration.

But while possessed of all these noble virtues the best of all was that they were crowned and sanctified by the grace of God. Dr. Robey was thoroughly consecrated to the work of the ministry and the service of the Church. He was a deeply spiritual man. He loved God and the Church with a genuine affection. He was a staunch Methodist, but not a bigot. His heart was large enough to warmly embrace all who loved our Lord Jesus Christ. His whole nature was imbued with the spirit of the Master. All that was necessary in order for any to love him was to know him. And we feel that one of the highest encomiums we can pass upon him is to say that those who knew him *best* loved him *most*. You might not always agree with him or indorse his course, but understanding him, you must admire and love him. He was so frank, so fair, so generous, so magnanimous, and withal so modest and pure. He was one of nature's noblemen. He was a *manly* man. His was a lofty spirit, but prostrated in lowest humility at the feet of his adorable Lord. With profoundest and tenderest gratitude he could say, "But by the grace of God I am what I am."

But he was God's workman, and He had the right to call him from his work to his *reward*. We mourn his departure, but bow with humble submission to the will of the Father, and look with good hope, through our tears, to that "great and notable day of the Lord," when we shall join him again in "the general assembly and church of the first born in heaven." Till then, may our lives be as pure and heroic as his, and when the end comes, may we be as ready and as brave.

The Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

SIXTH DAY—Afternoon Session.

Tuesday, December 3d, 1889.

The Conference convened at 4 o'clock, Bishop Hargrove in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. F. A. Bishop.

The journal of this morning's session was read and approved.

Rev. J. J. Lafferty, of the Virginia Conference, was introduced to the Conference.

The Bishop presented a communication from I. G. John, Secretary of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, which was, on motion of R. S. Webb, referred to the Board of Missions.

On motion of P. J. Carraway, the vote by which the report of the committee in the case of A. G. Gantt was adopted on Friday last, and his character passed, was reconsidered.

On motion of J. T. Gibbs, the case of A. G. Gantt was referred to the Presiding Elder of the Salisbury District.

F. L. Reid presented the report of the Board of Colportage, which was read, and the resolutions therein proposed were adopted. (Document No. 2 of Appendix).

Question 20th was again called, viz.: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

The following elders passed the examination of character:

New Berne District—L. W. Crawford, W. J. Crowson, J. T. Abernethy, W. S. Rone, J. E. Thompson, W. W. Rose, J. F. Washburn, I. A. White, F. A. Bishop, N. M. Jurney, L. O. Wyche.

Warrenton District—J. N. Cole, J. W. Jenkins, R. O. Burton, B. B. Holder, L. J. Holden, Z. T. Harrison, D. H. Tuttle, H. F. Wiley, B. B. Culbreth, D. R. Bruton, G. W. Callahan.

Washington District—W. R. Ware, F. M. Shamburger, A. R. Raven, E. L. Pell, R. B. John, J. O. Guthrie, A. D. Betts.

Question 16th was called, viz.: Who are located this year?

On motion of R. A. Willis, Lawrence O. Wyche was granted location at his request.

On motion of J. A. Cuninggim, the case of R. O. Burton was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for a superannuated relation.

D. A. Futrell, M. L. Wood, W. F. Coffin, J. E. Thompson, J. C. Davis, E. E. Howard, C. W. Tillett and Z. T. Harrison were granted leave of absence.

The L. M. Doxology was sung and the Conference adjourned with the benediction by Rev. M. L. Wood, D. D.

SEVENTH DAY—Morning Session.

Wednesday, December 4th, 1889.

The Conference convened at 9 o'clock, Bishop Hargrove in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. T. A. Boone.

The journal of yesterday afternoon's session was read and approved.

F. A. Bishop presented the report of the Committee on Temperance, which was read and adopted. (Document No. 3 of Appendix).

W. S. Creasy presented the report of the Joint Board of Finance, which was read and adopted. (Document No. 4 of Appendix).

On motion of F. A. Bishop, the balance of $60 in the hands of the Joint Board of Finance was donated to N. A. Hooker. The funds apportioned by the Board were paid to the claimants or their representatives in open Conferference.

J. W. Jones presented the report of the Board of Church Extension, which was received and ordered to be recorded in the journal. The resolutions contained in said report were adopted. (Document No. 5 of Appendix).

A reponse from Rev. J. D. Barbee, D. D., Nashville, Tenn., was received, acknowledging the request of the Conference to publish his sermon preached on Thanksgiving Day, and stating that he would endeavor to comply with it.

F. L. Reid introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

Resolved, That, if a site more acceptable to a majority of the Board of Trustees than the "Boylan Tract" shall be offered by the citizens of Raleigh, the Trustees are hereby authorized to locate the College on said site, if they should deem it more desirable to do so.

(Signed) F. L. REID.

N. M. Jurney presented the report of the committee on the publication of Conference Journal, which was read, amended and adopted. (Document No. 6 of Appendix).

The following persons having joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, from other Churches, subscribed to the doctrines, discipline and ordination vows of our Church, and having been recommended by their respective Quarterly Conferences as suitable persons to preach the gospel, and the Conference being satisfied of their gifts, grace and usefulness, were recognized in orders, viz.:

Francis M. Freeman, deacon, Missionary Baptist Church, recommended by the Quarterly Conference of Forest City Circuit, Shelby District;

William F. Galloway, elder, Methodist Protestant Church, recommended by the Quarterly Conference of Mount Airy Circuit, Mount Airy District;

Franklin S. Gladston, elder, Wesleyan Church, recommended by the Quarterly Conference of High Point Station, Trinity District;

James W. Gurganies, elder, Missionary Baptist Church, recommended by the Quarterly Conference of St. John Station, New Berne District.

Question 16th was again called, viz.: Who are located this year?

On motion of P. J. Carraway, Walter T. Cutchin was granted location for inefficiency.

On motion of J. R. Brooks, James J. Carden was granted location at his request.

On motion of F. D. Swindell, the application of J. C. Crisp for a superannuated relation was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations.

Question 17th was called, viz.: Who are supernumerary?

T. W. Guthrie, from the Committee on Conference Relations, submitted a report recommending that James D. Carpenter, Isaac W. Avent, Isaac F. Keerans, Thomas B. Reeks, Solomon H. Helsabeck, Elisha J. Eudaily, James Willson, William H. Call and Robert O. Burton be granted a supernumerary relation, the report being amended on motion of J. N. Cole, by adding the name last mentioned, by request, which was adopted.

Question 18th was called, viz.: Who are superannuated?

T. W. Guthrie, from the Committee on Conference Relations, submitted a report recommending that George E. Wyche, Daniel Culbreth, William W. Albea, Clarendon M. Pepper, John Tillett, Marcus C. Thomas, John D. Buie, Edward Howland, Nathan A. Hooker, Willis S. Haltom, Miles Foy, Joseph H. Wheeler, Charles M. Anderson, Simeon D. Peeler, James W. Wheeler, Thomas C. Moses, Caswell W. King, William H. Bobbitt, Joseph Wheeler and J. C. Crisp be granted a superannuated relation, which was adopted.

J. B. Hurley presented the report of the Committee on District Conference Records, which was read and adopted. (Document No. 7 of Appendix).

D. Matt. Thompson presented the report of the Board of Education, which was read, amended and adopted. (Document No. 8 of Appendix).

On motion of S. D. Adams, it was ordered that, when the Conference adjourns, it do so to meet this afternoon at 4 o'clock.

On motion of F. D. Swindell, the time of the session was extended pending the report of the Board of Education.

S. D. Adams, on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Trinity College, nominated the following to fill vacancies in said Board, which were confirmed by the Conference:

Walter Clark, B. R. Hall, B. N. Duke, L. J. Hoyle.

Leave of absence was granted to E. Pope, J. R. Wilson, J. A. Green and W. S. Chaffin.

The L. M. Doxology was sung and the Conference adjourned with the benediction by Rev. H. T. Hudson, D. D.

SEVENTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, December 4th, 1889.

The Conference convened at 4 o'clock, Bishop Hargrove in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. W. S. Rone.

The journal of this morning's session was read and approved.

Question 1st was again called, viz.: Who are admitted on trial?

Walter L. Dawson, Mount Airy Circuit, Mount Airy District, and

Asa J. Parker, Harrellsville Circuit, Murfreesboro District, Virginia Conference, having been recommended by their respective Quarterly Conferences, and approved by the Examining Committee, were admitted on trial.

On motion of T. A. Boone, the case of Thomas H. Edwards was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for a superannuated relation.

J. N. Cole introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

WHEREAS, The Oxford Orphan Asylum is an institution of charity very dear to our hearts; and

WHEREAS, The present management of it is such as to deserve our hearty approval; and

WHEREAS, It is largely dependent upon the charity of the people of our State and especially of our Methodist people; therefore be it

Resolved first, That we endeavor to hold service in every church of our Conference on each annual Thanksgiving Day and take a collection for the benefit of the Oxford Orphan Asylum.

Resolved second, That we request our Bishops to convene our Annual Conference on the first Wednesday of December of each year.

JNO. N. COLE,
F. L. REID,
T. A. GREEN,
J. A. CUNINGGIM.

H. T. Hudson submitted the report of the Committee on Memorials to the General Conference, which was read.

A proviso to be added to Memorial No. 1 was presented by E. A. Yates, J. T. Abernethy and P. L. Herman, which was adopted, and the report as amended was adopted and appears as Document No. 9 of Appendix.

On motion of R. O. Burton, it was recommended to the General Conference, in the event of a division of this Conference, to name the two Conferences North Carolina Conference and Western North Carolina Conference.

J. A. Cuninggim introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

Resolved, That, in the event of the division of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the M. E. Church, South, by the General Conference at its next session, the fund held in trust by the Trustees of said Conference, shall be divided on the basis of the ministerial membership of the new Conferences, who may be members of this Conference at the date of its division. (Signed) J. A. CUNINGGIM,
W. C. NORMAN,
AND OTHERS.

On motion of W. S. Black, the vote by which Samuel Y. Brown was admitted on trial was reconsidered, and, for satisfactory reasons, he withdrew the application for admission.

Question 18th was again called, viz.: Who are superannuated?

Thomas H. Edwards was granted a superannuated relation on recommendation of the Committee on Conference Relations.

On motion of J. T. Gibbs, J. W. Mauney, of Salisbury District, was appointed on the Board of Church Extension in place of M. L. Holmes, deceased.

Question 34th was called, viz.: Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?

Wilson, North Carolina, was selected as the place for holding the next session, on nomination of D. H. Tuttle.

On motion of P. J. Carraway, the Presiding Elders within the bounds of the Western North Carolina Conference were authorized to select the place for holding the first session of that Conference, in the event of a division of this Conference.

F. L. Reid introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

Resolved, That, if the General Conference, to meet in St. Louis next May, after getting all the facts in reference to the matter, should see proper to transfer the territory within our State now embraced in the Virginia and Holston Conferences, either or both sections, we will most heartily and cordially welcome both the ministry and membership in these sections to the Conferences to be formed in North Carolina.

F. L. Reid,
John R. Brooks.

Question 6th was again called, viz.: Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?

The Bishop announced R. J. Moorman as received by transfer from the Virginia Conference.

Reports were submitted as follows, and adopted:

From the Committee on Books and Periodicals, by B. C. Allred, Secretary. (Document No. 10 of Appendix).

From the Sunday-school Board, by J. C. Hartsell, Secretary. (Document No. 11 of Appendix).

From the Committee on Church Property, by J. D. Pegram, chairman. (Document No. 12 of Appendix).

From the Committee on the Bible Cause, by M. C. Field. (Document No. 13 of Appendix).

On motion of P. J. Carraway, it was ordered that the Presiding Elders furnish the Secretary with a correct roll of the Local Preachers within the bounds of the North Carolina Conference, and that the same be published in the Conference Journal.

The Bishop appointed the following visiting committees recommended by the Board of Education:

For Greensboro Female College: E. A. Yates, J. H. Cordon and W. C. Norman.

For Davenport Female College: J. R. Brooks, W. H. Moore and D. M. Thompson.

Questions were called and answered as follows:

Question 21—What is the number of local preachers and members in the several circuits, stations and missions of the Conference?

Answer, 92,291.

Question 22—How many infants have been baptized during the year?

Answer, 2,692.

Question 23—How many adults have been baptized during the year?

Answer, 3,968.

Question 24—What is the number of Sunday-schools?

Answer, 975.

Question 25—What is the number of Sunday-school teachers?

Answer, 6,727.

Question 26—What is the number of Sunday-school scholars?

Answer, 58,692.

Question 27—What amount is necessary for the superannuated preachers and the widows and orphans of preachers?

Answer, $9,000.

Question 28—What has been collected on the foregoing account, and how has it been applied?

Answer, Received on foregoing account:

From the Districts	$ 6,808.84
Add amount from North Carolina Conference Trust Fund	415.25
From Publishing House	553.00
From Calvin Fund	25.00
	$ 7,802.09

Question 29—What has been contributed for Missions?

Answer, Foreign Missions ---------- $13,379.21
Domestic Missions ---------- 7,814.03

Total ---------- $21,193.24

Question 30—What has been contributed for Church Extension?

Answer, $3,074.83, as stated in report of Board of Church Extension.

Question 31—What is the number, and what is the estimated value of church edifices?

Answer, Number, 929½; value, $1,036,395.

Question 32—What is the number, and what is the estimated value of parsonages?

Answer, Number, 132⅔; value, $157,260.

Resolutions were introduced as follows, and adopted:

By F. H. Wood, which was adopted unanimously by a rising vote:

Resolved, That we tender to the citizens of the city of Greensboro and community our sincerest and heartiest thanks for the cordial manner in which they opened their houses for our reception, and the generous and sumptuous entertainment which they have accorded us during this Conference. (Signed) FRANK H. WOOD,
V. A. SHARPE,
J. H. SOUTHGATE,
E. H. DAVIS.

By J. R. Brooks:

Resolved, That we tender our hearty thanks to the Faculty and pupils of Greensboro Female College for the excellent musical entertainment given our Conference during this session.

(Signed) JNO. R. BROOKS,
J. T. GIBBS,
M. V. SHERRILL,
F. D. SWINDELL.

By J. W. Jenkins:

Resolved, That we tender our efficient Secretary and his faithful assistants our sincere thanks for their services during the session of our Conference.

(Signed) J. W. JENKINS,
L. E. STACY,
P. L. GROOME.

By James Willson:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Conference are due and are hereby tendered to the railroads for giving reduced rates to the members, and that our thanks are also due and tendered to the Presbyterian and Baptist Churches of this city for the use of their houses of worship on Sunday.

JAMES WILLSON.

By R. O. Burton:

Resolved, That Friday before the first Sunday in March be observed by the members of our Church as a day of fasting, humiliation and prayer to God, because of the distress in many parts of our State; and that we pray God to turn away his chastisement from us.

(Signed) R. O. BURTON,
JNO. N. COLE.

By W. L. Cuninggim:

WHEREAS, The membership of Central Church, in Raleigh, have made, and are making, laudable efforts to build them such a house of worship as will do credit to our Church at the Capital of the State; and

WHEREAS, The Methodists of Raleigh have made large contributions to church building in the city in the last few years, and liberal offerings to the general work of the Church,

Resolved, That we commend Central church to all our people as a worthy object of their help; and that any aid afforded in the building of this church will be an offering that will do our Church great good.

(Signed) D. W. BAIN,
W. L. CUNINGGIM.

The Bishop announced the Joint Board of Finance as follows:

Clerical—J. H. Cordon, R. F. Bumpass, R. P. Troy, J. E. Gay, J. C. Rowe, R. S. Webb, T. S. Ellington, T. W. Guthrie, J. W. North, W. S. Creasy, J. E. Mann, W. C. Willson, J. N. Cole, W. R. Ware.

Lay—T. C. Williams, W. H. Branson, J. A. Odell, B. F. Sparger, J. U. Long, J. S. Martin, C. B. Wheeler, F. M. Johnson, F. B. Gibson, W. J. Parker, J. F. Miller, O. W. Carr, C. A. Cook, N. M. Lawrence.

The Conference having concluded its business, the journal of this afternoon's session was read and approved.

Hymn number 887 was sung:

"When shall we meet again,
Meet ne'er to sever."

The Bishop addressed the Conference and called question 35th, viz.: Where are the preachers stationed this year?

The Bishop announced the appointments.

The L. M. Doxology was sung and the Conference, at 7:20 o'clock P. M., adjourned *sine die*, with the benediction by the Bishop.

APPOINTMENTS.

The figures opposite the names indicate the years of service.

RALEIGH DISTRICT.

2—W. S. BLACK ..... Presiding Elder.

RALEIGH—Edenton Street: J. H. Cordon, 2.
RALEIGH—Central Church: L. L. Nash, 3.
RALEIGH—Brooklyn: J. D. Pegram, 2.
CARY CIRCUIT—W. S. Davis, 3.
ROLESVILLE CIRCUIT—B. C. Allred, 2; J. B. Bobbitt, 2.
SMITHFIELD CIRCUIT—P. L. Herman, 2.
CLAYTON CIRCUIT—A. R. Raven, 1; R. W. Bailey, 2.
FRANKLINTON CIRCUIT—E. L. Pell, 1.
TAR RIVER CIRCUIT—G. W. Fisher, 1.
YOUNGSVILLE CIRCUIT—C. O. DuRant, 3.
LOUISBURG STATION—J. B. Hurley, 2.
OXFORD STATION—W. L. Cuninggim, 4.
OXFORD CIRCUIT—J. H. Hall, 2.
HENDERSON STATION—F. A. Bishop, 1.
BUCKHORN CIRCUIT.—Erskine Pope, 2; I. W. Avent, Sup.
DUNN CIRCUIT—J. W. Puett, 1.
NEWTON GROVE CIRCUIT—J. J. Barker, 2.
RALEIGH CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE—F. L. Reid, Editor.

DURHAM DISTRICT.

2—J. T. HARRIS ..... Presiding Elder.

DURHAM—Trinity: E. A. Yates, 3.
DURHAM—Main Street: R. F. Bumpass, 2.
DURHAM—Carr Church: L. L. Johnson, 2.
DURHAM CIRCUIT—Oliver Ryder, 1.
HILLSBORO CIRCUIT—W. H. Puckett, 3.
CHAPEL HILL STATION—W. B. North, 2.
LEASBURG CIRCUIT—G. W. Ivey, 1.
ROXBORO CIRCUIT—T. N. Ivey, 2.
MOUNT TIRZAH CIRCUIT—J. E. Underwood, 3.
BURLINGTON CIRCUIT—D. L. Earnhardt, 1.
ALAMANCE CIRCUIT—J. B. Martin, 1.

Haw River Circuit—V. A. Sharpe, 2.
Pittsboro Circuit—N. E. Coltrane, 2.
Granville Circuit—J. S. Nelson, 2.
University of North Carolina—A. W. Mangum, Professor.
Agent of Colportage and Sunday-schools—T. J. Gattis, 2.

GREENSBORO DISTRICT.

2—S. D. Adams ..... Presiding Elder.

Greensboro—West Market Street: L. W. Crawford, 1.
Greensboro Centenary—E. L. Stamey, 2.
Greensboro Circuit—G. W. Callahan, 1.
Pleasant Garden Circuit—M. J. Hunt, 1; J. D. Carpenter, Sup.
Kernersville Circuit—T. H. Pegram, 3.
Winston Centenary—W. C. Norman, 3.
Winston—Burkhead Mission: Ira Erwin, 2.
Forsyth Circuit—M. C. Field, 1.
Summerfield Circuit—J. A. Bowles, 4; Parker Holmes, 1.
Madison Circuit—F. L. Townsend, 1.
Reidsville Station—J. D. Arnold, 1.
Ruffin Circuit—R. P. Troy, 3.
Yanceyville Circuit—L. E. Thompson, 3.
Milton Circuit—J. H. Shore, 1.

MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT.

1—R. M. Hoyle ..... Presiding Elder.

Mount Airy Station—J. E. Gay, 1.
Mount Airy Circuit—H. L. Atkins, 1.
Stokes Circuit—H. F. Wiley, 1; S. H. Helsabeck, Sup.
Danbury Circuit—J. M. Lowder, 1.
Dobson Circuit—W. L. Dawson, 1.
Elkin and Jonesville—J. M. Downum, 1.
Wilkes Circuit—E. G. Pusey, 1; E. J. Eudaily, Sup.
Reddie's River Mission—To be supplied by Lee Jordan, 1.
Yadkinville Circuit—To be supplied by J. F. Butt, 1.

STATESVILLE DISTRICT.

2—W. H. Moore ..... Presiding Elder.

Statesville Station—J. C. Rowe, 2; James Willson, Sup.
Statesville Circuit—J. C. Hartsell, 1.
Mooresville Circuit—F. H. Wood, 1.
Iredell Circuit—J. F. England, 1.
Newton Circuit—J. M. Lumly, 2.

Catawba Circuit—C. M. Gentry, 3.
Alexander Circuit—T. J. Daily, 3.
Caldwell Circuit—C. C. Brothers, 1.
Hickory and Lenoir—R. G. Barrett, 1.
Lenoir Circuit—J. A. Lee, 1.
Connelly Springs Circuit—Zebedee Rush, 1.
Morganton Station—T. P. Bonner, 3.
Morganton Circuit—S. P. Douglas, 1.
Table Rock Circuit—R. S. Abernethy, 2.
Marion Circuit—A. R. Surratt, 1.

SHELBY DISTRICT.

3—J. R. Brooks ---------- Presiding Elder.

Shelby Station—J. T. Finlayson, 2.
Shelby Circuit—S. M. Davis, 4; T. W. S. Parker, 1.
King's Mountain Circuit—S. B. Turrentine, 2.
Gastonia Circuit—D. P. Tate, 1.
Stanly Creek Circuit—M. D. Giles, 3.
Mountain Island Station—J. W. Clegg, 2.
Rock Spring Circuit—R. S. Webb, 2.
Lincolnton Circuit—M. H. Hoyle, 2.
Cherryville Circuit—J. B. Bailey, 1.
South Fork Circuit—M. T. Steele, 2.
Fallston Circuit—H. T. Hudson, 3.
Double Shoals Circuit—A. M. Lowe, 1.
Henrietta Circuit—T. J. Rogers, 1.
Forest City Circuit—J. W. Strider, 2.
Rutherford Circuit—C. G. Little, 2.
Polk Circuit—L. A. Falls, 2.
Antioch Circuit—To be supplied by W. W. Womack, 2.

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT.

4—P. J. Carraway------ -------Presiding Elder.

Charlotte—Tryon Street: Solomon Pool, 2.
Charlotte—Church Street; T. L. Triplett, 3.
Charlotte Circuit—To be supplied by B. F. Fincher, 1.
Matthew's Circuit—J. T. Bagwell, 1.
Clear Creek Circuit—T. S. Ellington, 1.
Pineville Circuit—W. C. Gannon, 2.
Pleasant Grove Circuit—A. E. Wiley, 4.
Monroe Station—A. P. Tyer, 2.
Monroe Circuit—J. F. Washburn, 1.
Wadesboro Station—T. A. Boone, 2.

Wadesboro Circuit—R. T. N. Stephenson, 2.
Ansonville Circuit—G. W. Hardison, 1.
Lilesville Circuit—Zadok Paris, 1.
Rocky River Circuit—To be supplied by W. H. Perry, 1.

SALISBURY DISTRICT.

1—J. J. Renn ----------Presiding Elder.

Salisbury Station—T. W. Guthrie, 1.
Salisbury Circuit—To be supplied by S. D. Franklin, 1.
Mocksville Circuit—W. L. Grissom, 2.
Rowan Circuit—B. A. York, 2.
Rowan Mission—To be supplied by A. L. Coburn.
Farmington Circuit—P. L. Groome, 1.
Concord Station—J. H. Page, 2.
Forest Hill Station—H. M. Blair, 1.
Concord Circuit—T. W. Smith, 1.
Mt. Pleasant Circuit—W. S. Hales, 1.
Albemarle Circuit—L. E. Stacy, 2.
Stanly Circuit—L. M. Brower, 1.
Big Lick Mission—W. B. Honeycutt, 1.
Mount Zion Station—M. A. Smith, 2.
Enochsville Circuit—R. W. Townsend, 1.

TRINITY DISTRICT.

2—P. F. W. Stamey----------Presiding Elder.

Randolph Circuit—W. M. Bagby, 1; I. F. Keerans, Sup.
High Point Station—E. H. Davis, 3.
Thomasville Station—W. C. Willson, 2.
Zion and Prospect Circuit—J. H. M. Giles, 2.
Lexington Station—M. V. Sherrill, 1.
Davidson Circuit—M. W. Boyles, 2.
Jackson Hill Circuit—E. J. Poe, 1.
Uwharrie Circuit—G. B. Perry, 2.
Randleman and Naomi Station—J. R. Scroggs, 3.
Franklinsville Circuit—J. C. Thomas, 4.
Siler Circuit—J. E. Woosley, 1.
Deep River Circuit—D. C. Geddie, 1.
Randolph Mission—J. F. Craven, 2.
Montgomery Circuit—H. G. Stamey, 1.
Mount Gilead Circuit—Jonathan Sanford, 2.
Pekin Circuit—W. H. Townsend, 1.
Trinity College—J. F. Heitman, Professor.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT.

1—J. T. Gibbs ---------- Presiding Elder.

Hay Street and Campbellton Mission—C. W. Byrd, 1; E. C. Sell, 1.
Cumberland Circuit—H. McR. Jackson, 2.
Maxton and Caledonia—J. W. Jones, 1.
Maxton Circuit—W. J. Crowson, 1.
Lumberton Circuit—J. Ed. Thompson, 2.
Robeson Circuit—S. V. Hoyle, 2.
Laurinburg Station—W. B. Doub, 1.
St. John's Station—J. T. Lyon, 1.
Rockingham Station—M. L. Wood, 3.
Rockingham Circuit—D. A. Futrell, 1.
Richmond Circuit—R. H. Broom, 1.
Manly Circuit—L. M. Chaffin, 2.
Carthage Circuit—J. A. Hornaday, 2.
Smyrna Circuit—L. S. Etheridge, 1.
Jonesboro Circuit—J. W. North, 1.
Cape Fear Circuit—W. S. Chaffin, 1.
Lillington Circuit—I. A. White, 1.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT.

2—F. D. Swindell---------- Presiding Elder.

Wilmington—Grace Church: W. S. Creasy, 3.
Wilmington—Fifth Street: R. C. Beaman, 2.
Wilmington—Bladen Street: H. B. Anderson, 1.
Scott's Hill Circuit—J. L. Keen, 4.
Kenansville Circuit—W. A. Forbes, 3.
Magnolia Circuit—A. J. Parker, 1.
Clinton Circuit—C. P. Jerome, 2.
Sampson Circuit—J. E. Bristowe, 2.
Cokesbury Circuit—Philip Greening, 2.
Bladen Circuit—F. B. McCall, 2.
Elizabeth Circuit—J. R. Sawyer, 1.
Carver's Creek Circuit—T. J. Browning, 2.
Whiteville Circuit—C. W. Smith, 1.
Waccamaw Circuit—M. A. Perkins, 1.
Southport Station—J. M. Ashby, 4.
Brunswick Circuit—To be supplied by J. B. Thompson, 1.
Brunswick Mission—To be supplied by J. M. Marlow.
Rocky Point Circuit—Henderson Cole.

NEW BERNE DISTRICT.

2—R. A. Willis ..... Presiding Elder.

New Berne—Centenary: J. E. Mann, 1.
New Berne—Hancock Street: T. B. Ricaud, 1.
Goldsboro—St. Paul: B. R. Hall, 1.
Goldsboro—St. John: M. M. McFarland, 3.
Goldsboro Circuit—Milton D. Hix, 1.
Fremont Circuit—W. W. Rose, 1.
Mt. Olive Circuit—J. T. Abernethy, 4.
Kinston Station—W. S. Rone, 2.
Snow Hill Circuit—Jno. E. Thompson, 2.
LaGrange Circuit—M. H. Tuttle, 1.
Craven Circuit—J. G. Johnson, 1.
Jones Circuit—R. B. Gilliam, 1.
Onslow Circuit—T. C. Lovin, 2.
Morehead Station—N. M. Watson, 1.
Beaufort Station—Geo. F. Smith, 1.
Carteret Circuit—N. M. Jurney, 2.
Pamlico Circuit—D. A. Watkins, 1.
Straits Circuit—To be supplied by F. S. Becton, 2.
Core Sound Mission—To be supplied by Joseph Dixon, 2.

WARRENTON DISTRICT.

2—J. A. Cuninggim ..... Presiding Elder.

Warrenton Circuit—J. N. Cole, 2; R. O. Burton, Sup.
Warren Circuit—B. B. Culbreth, 1; T. B. Reeks, Sup.
Ridgeway Circuit—J. W. Jenkins, 1.
Littleton Circuit—L. J. Holden, 2.
Weldon Circuit—J. B. Carpenter, 1.
Halifax Circuit—Z. T. Harrison, 2.
Battleboro and Whitaker's—G. T. Simmons, 1.
Rocky Mount and Toisnot—J. O. Guthrie, 1.
Nashville Circuit—N. R. Richardson, 1.
Wilson Station—D. H. Tuttle, 2.
Wilson Circuit—A. D. Betts, 1.
Kenly Circuit—W. F. Galloway, 1.
Littleton Female College—J. M. Rhodes, President.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT.

2—G. A. Oglesby ..... Presiding Elder.

Washington Station—W. R. Ware, 4; W. H. Call, Sup.
Tarboro Station—F. M. Shamburger, 2.
Bethel Circuit—D. R. Bruton, 1; R. F. Taylor, 1.
Williamston Circuit—J. G. Nelson, 2

Greenville Station—R. B. John, 3.
Jamesville Circuit—N. H. Guyton, 1.
Greenville Circuit—Temperance Hall and McKendree: E. C. Glenn, 2.
Vanceboro Circuit—Supplied by J. W. Gurganies, 1.
Aurora Circuit—J. A. Green, 3.
Bath Circuit—To be supplied by J. Y. Pegram, 2.
Plymouth Station—C. W. Robinson, 2.
Columbia Circuit—B. B. Holder, 1.
Mattamuskeet Circuit—C. F. Sherrill, 1.
Fairfield Station—R. J. Moorman, 1.
Swan Quarter Circuit—R. L. Warlick, 1.
Ocracoke and Hatteras Circuit—To be supplied by G. D. Langston, 1.
Kennekeet Circuit—Daniel Reid, 1.

Transferred.—R. M. Taylor, C. P. Snow and William Lowe to St. Louis Conference;

D. M. Litaker to Southwest Missouri Conference;

M. H. Moore to Denver Conference, and stationed at Pueblo;

Alpheus McCullen to Missouri Conference, and stationed at Park Church, Hannibal;

W. F. Coffin to Pacific Conference, and stationed at Kingsbury and Sanger;

Z. J. Needham to Pacific Conference, and stationed at LeMoore and Huron;

W. E. Edmonson to Pacific Conference, and stationed at Healdsburg;

T. W. Mansfield to Los Angeles Conference, and appointed to Gila River Circuit;

J. M. Price to Columbia Conference, and appointed to Lebanon Circuit;

H. M. Eure to St. Louis Conference.

ROBERT K. HARGROVE,
President.

Donald W. Bain,
Secretary.

APPENDIX.

[Document No. 1.]

REPORT OF BOARD OF MISSIONS.

The Board has instituted very diligent inquiry into the present condition and prospective wants of our Domestic Missions. We wish to say that faithful and self-sacrificing men are serving our Missions. I am sure that many, even of our preachers and many more of our laymen, know little or nothing of the sacrifice these men of God are called on to make, and of the poor pittance upon which they have to support themselves, their wives and their children. Most of their work is among the poor and unlettered in destitute portions of the State, and yet we hear of no repining, no complaining, no spirit of discontent and insubordination. May the Christ of God, who was "heard by the common people gladly," follow these men into every bridle-path of the mountains and every sail on the sea. We have many complaints at home—let us not forget these heroic men. "Freely we have received, freely give." We came up to Conference with some fears and misgivings as to the result of the year's work. We were well assured that the presiding elders and preachers had made an earnest effort to bring up a full collection to this Conference, but there came to our ears such unprecedented accounts of the entire failure of crops in the east that we were apprehensive for the result. Much to our gratification there is an increase in collections for both Foreign and Domestic Missions.

The Board has endeavored to do some work in the interim of the Conference by calling attention to our Missions through our church papers and by private correspondence. We wish to acknowledge the kindness and zeal of our presiding elders and preachers in co-operating with us in this work. We are well satisfied that it was not the design of the originators of our present plan of operation that our Board should only meet at Conference and distribute money that had been collected; for the Bishop and presiding elders may do this almost as well without a Board as with it. They know the wants of these several fields as the Board cannot know them, and the Board can only know them as it receives its information through them. And as a matter of fact in almost every case the Board appropriates just what is asked for, and I think it acts very wisely in doing so. But if the design was that this Board should devise means in the interim of the Conferences for disseminating missionary intelligence and for collecting missionary money, then I can see wisdom in

such a plan of operations. Says Dr. Haygood, in a letter to the President of the Board: "One thing is very clear to me—there must be more light before the people are going to do much—the ignorance of our masses is fearful, it is profound, it is dense." In another letter, relating to the matter of organization, he says: "Organization—we have not so much as thought of it; we are in a state of semi-chaos." Some plan must be devised for reaching the people with missionary literature. Dr. John assures us that more has been done the past year than ever before in the history of our Conference. May the next year surpass this and in the end there will be a large harvest. It will be seen that all apportionments made by the Board will hereafter be published in the Minutes. This is obviously right. We have no secrets. The Board is the servant of the Church and as such must give an itemized statement of the disbursement of all funds. This is as it should be and will obviate any trouble that might arise from mere conjecture as to what the Board has done. And we wish to say for the information of the Church, that in almost every appropriation we follow the recommendations of the Bishop and his council.

The Board expresses an earnest desire that the preachers will take their collections early in the year, and not let them lie over to the very end, and then be forced to take up a hasty, perfunctory hat collection.

The Board will say that it is all-important to make an earnest effort to get a subscription from every member—rich and poor. One member cannot do another member's paying, and weak circuits and Churches should bring up the assessments as well as the wealthy. In the District Board of Stewards the distribution is "according to ability," and the law provides that every charge shall be represented when the distribution is made. It is true that there are providential circumstances and local and personal misfortunes that present exceptional cases, but the general disciplinary rule stands—that in a body where all had representation the distribution was "according to ability."

The Board would earnestly urge upon every presiding elder the importance of holding a missionary mass-meeting at some central point in his district, and of giving importance and influence to it, so that a new impetus may be given to this great work. It is recommended that these meetings be held in the spring, when it can be done, and that they be magnified in the eyes of the people. May the Lord grant us a mighty baptism of the Missionary Spirit.

The Bishops say in their annual address to the Church, when speaking of rich men, "They need, we all need, both rich and poor, pulpit and pew, a mighty baptism of the Missionary Spirit."

J. D. ARNOLD, *Chairman.*

Amounts paid by the Board to pastors serving charges under the care of the Board for the year 1889:

Raleigh District—Central Church	$300 00
Brooklyn	225 00
Averasboro	375 00
Durham District—Carr Church	225 00
Chapel Hill	187 50
Greensboro District—Burkhead Mission	187 50
Mt. Airy District—The District	450 00
Danbury Mission	262 50
Reddie's River	225 00
Statesville District—Burke Mission	225 00
Shelby District—Forest City	187 50
Henrietta Circuit	187 50
Charlotte District—Church Street	300 00
Rocky River	112 50
Salisbury District—Forest Hill and Cannonsville	262 50
Rowan	150 00
Big Lick	262 50
Trinity District—Deep River	300 00
Fayetteville District—Campbellton	262 50
Roberdel and Rockingham Circuits	225 00
Wilmington District—Bladen Street	300 00
New River	225 00
Brunswick	187 50
New Berne District—St. John's	262 50
Core Sound	262 50
Lenoir	150 00
Warrenton District—Nashville	187 50
Wilson	262 50
Battleboro and Whitaker's	150 00
Earpsboro	225 00
Washington District—Bethlehem	225 00
Mt. Zion	225 00
Portsmouth and Ocracoke	150 00
Vanceboro	112 50

The Board has made the following appropriations for the year 1890:

Raleigh District—Central Church	$400 00
Brooklyn	400 00
Averasboro	400 00

Durham District—Chapel Hill	$500 00
Carr Church	300 00
Greensboro District—Burkhead Mission	300 00
Mt. Airy District—The District	600 00
Danbury Mission	350 00
Reddie's River Mission	300 00
Shelby District—Forest City—	150 00
Polk Circuit	200 00
Cherryville Circuit	250 00
Charlotte District—Church Street	300 00
Rocky River	200 00
Salisbury District—Forest Hill	350 00
Rowan	300 00
Big Lick	350 00
Trinity District—Randolph Mission	500 00
Fayetteville District—Campbellton	350 00
Maxton Circuit	350 00
Wilmington District—New River	350 00
Bladen Street	200 00
Brunswick	250 00
Waccamaw	100 00
New Berne District—St. John	350 00
Hancock Street	450 00
Core Sound	250 00
Warrenton District—Wilson	300 00
Earpsboro	300 00
Nashville	200 00
Halifax	200 00
Washington District—Greenville Circuit	300 00
Bethel	300 00
Vanceboro	250 00
Jamesville	300 00
Total	$10,950 00

The foregoing $10,950, with the $19,600 assessed on the North Carolina Conference by the General Board at Nashville, Tenn., have been apportioned to the Districts as follows:

	FOREIGN.	DOMESTIC.
Raleigh District	$ 1,915 00	$ 1,025 00
Durham District	1,600 00	900 00
Greensboro District	1,390 00	800 00
Mt. Airy District	550 00	375 00

Statesville District	$ 1,435 00	$ 800 00
Shelby District	1,255 00	700 00
Charlotte District	1,390 00	800 00
Salisbury District	1,250 00	700 00
Trinity District	1,325 00	750 00
Fayetteville District	1,575 00	865 00
Wilmington District	1,575 00	860 00
New Berne District	1,565 00	850 00
Warrenton District	1,350 00	750 00
Washington District	1,425 00	775 00
Total	$19,600 00	$10,950 00

J. D. ARNOLD, *President.*

WILLIAM B. DOUB, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 2.]

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF COLPORTAGE.

The Board of Colportage is highly gratified at the success of our Agent of Colportage and Sabbath-schools during the past Conference year. His report, which was read to the Conference and referred to our Board, shows a large amount of very valuable work done by him and a gratifying increase in sales over the past year. The gratifying success of our Colportage work so far is due more to the man that has worked it than to the plan we have adopted. Our plan is a very simple one. It does not hamper the Agent with too much machinery, and we suggest no changes in it.

There are two vacancies on the Board. We request that the Conference appoint to fill these vacancies the Rev. G. F. Smith and Rev. A. P. Tyer. We also suggest the adoption of the following resolutions:

"*Resolved 1st*, That, as Dr. Barbee stated to us that he preferred our orders should come through our Agent, we will, as far as practicable, make our orders for our books and Sunday-school supplies through our own agency, and that the Secretary of our Sunday-school Board be requested to send his orders for Sunday-school supplies through this agency.

"*Resolved 2d*, That we request our presiding Bishop to re-appoint the Rev. T. J. Gattis as Agent of Colportage and Sunday-schools, and we hereby pledge him our continued and hearty support in his important and responsible work."

Respectfully submitted,

F. L. REID, *Chairman.*

J. B. HURLEY, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 3.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TEMPERANCE.

Your Committee on Temperance respectfully submit the following report:

Believing that the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors is the great enemy of the Church and of our race, and that the legalizing of this iniquitous traffic is contrary to the spirit and letter of God's Holy Word, and as such is a blot upon our Christian civilization; therefore be it

Resolved 1, That it is the duty of every Christian man to use all legitimate means to remove this foul blot by the entire prohibition of the liquor traffic.

Resolved 2, That we, as pastors, will use all proper means to educate public sentiment on this all-important subject; and that we request our presiding elders to preach at least one sermon in each pastoral charge during the year bearing directly on this evil.

Resolved 3, That we appeal to our brethren of the laity, and to *all* who love their fellow-men, for their hearty co-operation and moral support in the accomplishment of this great work.

Resolved 4, That we are in hearty sympathy with the primary object of the W. C. T. U. organization, and pledge them our prayers and hearty co-operation so far as their work looks to the suppression of the liquor traffic.

Resolved 5, That any member of our Church lending his influence to the whisky business, by renting his property for storage or sale of wines or liquors, or by aiding or abetting in any way the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors, is guilty of a sinful impropriety that calls for the exercise of Church discipline.

Resolved 6, That we pledge ourselves as Christians and loyal citizens to use our influence for the enforcement of the prohibitory laws which we now have, and which may be hereafter placed upon our statute books.

Resolved 7, That the Raleigh and Statesville *Christian Advocates* be requested to publish these resolutions.

(Signed) F. A. BISHOP, *Chairman*.

R. P. TROY, *Secretary*.

[Document No. 4]

REPORT OF THE JOINT BOARD OF FINANCE FOR THE YEAR 1889.

BISHOPS' SALARY.

DISTRICTS.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 196 00	$ 199 15
Durham	163 00	163 00
Greensboro	149 00	149 00

Mt. Airy	$ 50 00	$ 49 00
Statesville	111 00	137 25
Shelby	140 00	105 00
Charlotte	153 00	150 00
Fayetteville	155 00	161 25
Salisbury	144 00	135 91
Trinity	130 00	126 30
Wilmington	169 00	146 24
New Berne	175 00	170 10
Warrenton	130 00	116 25
Washington	135 00	129 08
	$ 2,000 00	
Total amount raised		$ 1,937 53
Paid Bishop Hargrove	$ 1,287 98	
Paid Bishop Wilson	90 00	
Paid Bishop Duncan	205 20	
Paid Bishop Granbery	354 35	
		$ 1,937 53

ASSESSMENTS FOR BISHOPS.

Raleigh District	$ 189 00
Durham District	161 00
Greensboro District	144 00
Mount Airy District	55 00
Statesville District	147 00
Shelby District	125 00
Charlotte District	143 00
Salisbury District	127 00
Trinity District	136 00
Fayetteville District	163 00
Wilmington District	162 00
New Berne District	162 00
Warrenton District	139 00
Washington District	147 00
	$ 2,000 00

CONFERENCE FUND.

Whole amount assessed $ 9,000 00.

DISTRICTS.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 882 00	$ 734 83
Durham	733 00	658 09
Greensboro	671 00	621 80
Mount Airy	225 00	180 65
Statesville	509 00	354 60
Shelby	630 00	349 05

Charlotte	$ 689 00	$ 400 20
Salisbury	605 00	460 02
Trinity	594 00	517 80
Fayetteville	702 00	554 73
Wilmington	758 00	605 77
New Berne	793 00	542 00
Warrenton	592 00	366 70
Washington	617 00	462 60
	$ 9,000 00	
Total amount received from Districts		$ 6,808 84
From North Carolina Conference Trust Fund		415 25
From Publishing House		553 00
From Calvin Fund		25 00
		$ 7,802 09

DISTRIBUTION OF CONFERENCE AND CALVIN FUNDS.

Distributed to Conference claimants	$ 7,736 50
Special allowance to N. A. Hooker	60 00
Cash on hand	5 59
	$ 7,802 09

	Conference Fund.	*Calvin Fund.*
Rev. C. M. Anderson and wife	$ 217 50	$
Mrs. Pauline A. Anderson	36 25	30
Mrs. J. N. Andrews	18 25	30
Rev. W. W. Albea and wife	108 75	
L. S. Burkhead's child	36 25	30
Mrs. Frances M. Bumpass	72 50	30
Mrs. E. A. Bibb	36 25	30
Mrs. Eliza J. Brown and 2 children	181 25	90
Mrs. Virginia W. Boshamer		30
Mrs. J. L. Brent and 2 children		90
Rev. J. D. Buie, wife and 2 children	273 50	
Mrs. T. S. Campbell	145 00	30
Rev. J. D. Carpenter, wife and 2 children	54 25	
Mrs. Mary F. Clegg and 2 children	72 50	90
Mrs. Mary C. Coon	108 75	30
Mrs. Irene Craven	72 50	30
Rev. J. C. Crisp and wife	145 00	
Mrs. Lucy P. Cole and 2 Children	108 75	90
Rev. D. Culbreth	145 00	
Mrs. Charlotte N. Dozier	72 50	30
Mrs. M. J. Dodson and 1 child	164 00	60
Mrs. Annie M. Erwin	54 50	30

Mrs. Fannie C. Freeman	$ 72 50	$ 30
Mrs. Margaret C. Floyd	72 50	30
Rev. Miles Foy and wife	255 00	
Mrs. Gaston Farrar	72 50	30
Mrs. C. A. Gault and 4 children	329 50	1 50
Mrs. Sarah E. Gattis	72 50	30
Rev. J. J. Grigg and wife	72 50	30
Mrs. Virginia F. Gray	90 75	30
Mrs. Martha Gerrard	36 25	30
Mrs. Lucy Gibbons and 4 children	108 75	1 50
Mrs. Nannie Guynn and 4 children	271 50	1 50
Rev. N. A. Hooker and wife	108 75	
Rev. W. S. Haltom	72 50	
Mrs. Eugenia Hill		30
Rev. Edward Howland, wife and 2 children	163 00	
Mrs. T. S. Hoyle		30
Mrs. W. I. Hull and 3 children	226 50	1 20
Mrs. Ann E. Jordan	72 50	30
Rev. C. W. King, wife and 4 children	72 50	
Mrs. M. J. Langdon	36 25	30
Mrs. Mary Johnson and 1 child	163 00	60
Mrs. Sarah E. Lee and 3 children	136 00	1 20
Mrs. John W. Lewis	72 50	30
Mrs. James Mahoney	72 50	30
Mrs. D. May and 2 children	145 00	90
Mrs. L. J. McIntosh	72 50	30
Rev. W. D. Meacham's 2 children	72 50	60
Mrs. Charles Phillips	36 25	30
Mrs. Lavinia McPherson	72 50	30
Rev. C. M. Pepper, wife and 2 children	272 50	
Mrs. Sarah E. Moore	108 75	30
Rev. S. D. Peeler, wife and 1 child	272 00	
Mrs. E. J. Purvis	36 25	30
Mrs. H. C. Parsons		30
Mrs. M. F. Robbins	18 00	30
Mrs. Mary A. Rich	18 00	30
Mrs. J. W. Randle and 2 children	326 25	90
Mrs. T. A. Stone and 2 children	181 25	90
Mrs. Pomelia A. Speck	72 50	30
Mrs. A. B. St. Clair	36 25	30
Mrs. E. F. Stacy		30
Mrs. Lucy C. Shell	54 25	30
Rev. John Tillett	181 00	
Mrs. Frances I. Tinnin	72 50	30
Rev. M. C. Thomas, wife and 2 children	326 00	

Mrs. Martha F. Wyche	$ 108 75	$ 30
Mrs. W. H. Watkins	18 00	30
Rev. Joseph H. Wheeler	145 00	
Rev. James W. Wheeler and wife	217 50	
Mrs. N. H. D. Wilson	72 50	30

The Joint Board recommends that the Conference raise the next year for Conference Claimants nine thousand dollars, and that it be distributed as follows:

Raleigh District	$ 850 00
Durham District	726 00
Greensboro District	648 00
Mount Airy District	246 00
Statesville District	662 00
Shelby District	563 00
Charlotte District	644 00
Salisbury District	572 00
Trinity District	612 00
Fayetteville District	733 00
Wilmington District	729 00
New Berne District	729 00
Warrenton District	625 00
Washington District	661 00
Total	$ 9,000 00

GENERAL CONFERENCE EXPENSES.

DISTRICT	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 104 00	$ 86 35
Durham	86 00	75 15
Greensboro	78 00	73 00
Mount Airy	27 00	21 80
Statesville	60 00	44 50
Shelby	74 00	42 65
Charlotte	80 00	55 90
Trinity	70 00	54 30
Salisbury	71 00	41 40
Fayetteville	82 00	69 87
Wilmington	88 00	62 97
New Berne	93 00	47 05
Warrenton	70 00	40 70
Washington	72 00	48 00
	$ 1,055 00	$ 763 64

W. J. PARKER, *Chairman.*

W. S. CREASY, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 5.]

REPORT OF BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.

The Board, having completed its work for this session, ask to submit the following:

The assessments on the Districts have been collected as follows:

DISTRICTS.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 474 00	$ 352 25
Durham	367 00	287 15
Greensboro	362 00	333 90
Mount Airy	168 00	118 85
Statesville	322 00	165 15
Shelby	301 00	158 10
Charlotte	413 00	205 45
Salisbury	342 00	187 55
Trinity	317 00	231 65
Fayetteville	383 00	254 15
Wilmington	386 00	213 36
New Berne	447 00	173 52
Warrenton	365 00	180 25
Washington	353 00	213 50
	$ 5,000 00	$ 3,074 83
Amount due the parent Board		1,537 41
Remaining to be distributed		$ 1,537 42
On hand from last year		26 49
Amounts to be appropriated		$ 1,563 91

The above amounts have been appropriated as follows:

Mann's Chapel, Durham District	$ 50 00
Morehead, Greensboro District	100 00
Huntsville, Mount Airy District	100 00
Stokesburg, Mount Airy District	115 00
Center, Statesville District	65 00
Saluda, Shelby District	40 00
Iron Station, Shelby District	40 00
Shiloh, Salisbury District	95 00
Rowan Mission, Salisbury District	75 00
Central Falls, Trinity District	65 00
Mt. Lebanon, Trinity District	50 00
Flint Hill, Trinity District	65 00
Yadkin, Trinity District	80 00
Roberdel, Fayetteville District	60 00
Warsaw, Wilmington District	170 00

Clinton, Wilmington District	$ 75 00
Kendall's, Wilmington District	25 00
Rockville, Warrenton District	75 00
Prospect, Warrenton District	65 00
Tripp Chapel, Washington District	60 00
Campbell Creek, Washington District	50 00
Shady Grove, Washington District	40 00
	$ 1,560 00
Leaving in Treasury	3 91

The assessments for the year 1890 being $5,225, we recommend that it be apportioned as follows:

Raleigh District	$ 492 00
Durham District	385 00
Greensboro District	379 00
Trinity District	332 00
Salisbury District	356 00
Statesville District	336 00
Shelby District	315 00
Charlotte District	432 00
Fayetteville District	401 00
Wilmington District	403 00
New Berne District	468 00
Warrenton District	382 00
Washington District	369 00
Mount Airy District	175 00
Total	$ 5,225 00
Cash	184 36
Subscription	785 00
	$ 969 36

Special collection at Anniversary Woman's Department of Church Extension report collected on dues 148 11

Conference Secretaries.—Raleigh District, Miss Sallie Clark; Durham District, Mrs. J. S. Carr; Greensboro District, Mrs. N. H. D. Wilson; Mount Airy District, Miss Sallie Merritt; Statesville District, Mrs. J. B. Eaves; Shelby District, Miss A. V. Lee; Charlotte District, Miss Sallie Whisnant; Salisbury District, Mrs. W. R. Odell; Trinity District, Mrs. Penn Wood; Fayetteville District, Mrs. W. W. Cole; Wilmington District, Mrs. Roger Moore; New Berne District, Mrs. J. A. Meadows; Warrenton District, Mrs. F. A. Woodard; Washington District, Mrs. F. C. James.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JOHN R. BROOKS,
Conference Secretary N. C. Conference.

The Board adopted the following resolutions, and recommend their adoption by this Conference:

Resolved 1, That this Board will not receive any application for aid unless the application be handed in the first day of the session, nor will any aid be granted any church unless the deed, or a certified copy thereof, accompany the application; and the deed must be in fee-simple, without a reversionary clause, and contain the trust clause as per discipline.

Resolved 2, That all applications must be in due form and written on blanks furnished by our Publishing House.

Resolved 3, That the Secretary of this Board be requested to publish these resolutions in the *Advocate* of our Conference four weeks before the assembling of the next session of the Conference.

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Board that we cannot pay the amount due on Conference Minutes ordered to be paid by the Board, for the reason that we understand the law of the Church to give direction to every dollar that comes into our hands.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. JONES, *President.*

ANDREW P. TYER, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 6.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATION OF CONFERENCE JOURNAL.

The Committee on the Publication of the Conference Journal report that they have given the subject mature consideration, and recommend as follows:

That the Presiding Elder of the Raleigh District, the pastors of Edenton Street, Central Church and Brooklyn charges, in the city of Raleigh, F. L. Reid and D. W. Bain, be appointed a committee to publish the Journal, and fix the price per dozen copies necessary to pay for the publication and all expenses connected therewith.

N. M. JURNEY, *For Committee.*

[Document No. 7.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS.

The committee to which was referred the examination of the District Conference Records beg leave to report as follows:

We urge upon the Secretaries of the several District Conferences the importance to the Church of faithfulness on their part. History is being recorded by them, which, if worthy of being preserved at all, is worthy of being well preserved, and, with this in view, it is primarily essential that

the form of these records should be of a permanent and durable sort. Adequate provision for this has not been made by some of the Districts, the books provided by them not at all comporting with the importance of that which is written in them. This is notably true of the Charlotte, Mount Airy and Greensboro Districts. The book provided by the Publishing House is much better than that used by these Districts, though in your committee's opinion that is poorly adapted to the work. For the sake of uniformity, as well as for the best preservation of these records, we recommend that hereafter only large, well-bound books, such as are now employed by the Raleigh, Washington, Warrenton and some other Districts, be provided.

For the most part these records are well kept. One criticism, to which all are more or less liable, is the omission of words essential to the sense, caused, we suppose, by haste in recording them.

The records, so far as we could judge, which were faultless, cannot escape this censure.

The records of the Raleigh, Warrenton and Wilmington Districts are models of neatness and accuracy, and the Secretaries deserve special commendation. Shelby, Washington, Fayetteville, New Berne, Charlotte, Salisbury, Greensboro and Mount Airy Districts show neatly kept records, though the last three are subject to the criticism of inferior books.

There is no complete roll of members from the Statesville and Salisbury Districts, otherwise the records were neatly and correctly kept.

The records of the Trinity and Durham Districts were not before us.

J. B. HURLEY, *Chairman.*

E. H. DAVIS, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 8.]

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education, to which have been referred the reports of the several institutions of learning under the fostering care of the Conference, beg leave to submit the following report:

It should be a matter of congratulation and encouragement to all our people, and to the public generally, that our schools and colleges are represented by these reports to be, in the main, in a healthy, growing condition, with a promising future. There is generally an increased patronage, together with more thorough and better work. We learn, further, from these reports and other sources, that our people, and the country generally, have never before been so much awake to the interest of Christian education. We regard this as a hopeful sign. The world is now open for Christian culture, and the Church must meet the occasion. A large part of this grand work falls to the lot of our Church, and a full share to our own Conference.

While there is reported an increase of patronage, with better and more thorough work, yet we have only begun to reap the rich fields, already white unto the harvest. There is much to be done that must be done early, or great loss will come to our Church and country.

To this end we would recommend and urge all our preachers and people to put forth all possible efforts to add to the efficiency of our high-schools and colleges by urging and working for an increase of patronage, and to establish and support other preparatory and primary schools that may be needed within our bounds, and to complete the endowment of Trinity College at as early a day as possible.

DAVENPORT FEMALE COLLEGE.

At the last session of our Conference the Board of Education found this property of the Church to be in an unsatisfactory condition, it having been leased by the trustees to a private party. The terms of the contract having not been complied with, and the property having been closed, a committee, consisting of J. A. Claywell, D. H. Tuttle and D. Matt. Thompson, was appointed by the Conference to look after these irregularities, and report to the present session of the Conference. The said committee have made their report to the Board, from which, and in connection with a published circular fully endorsed by the Trustees, we learn that these irregularities have been adjusted, and that the title to the property is secure. The school is now in charge of Prof. John D. Minnick, of Bucknell University, with an efficient corps of teachers and an ample course of study. We endorse and commend this College to the support of the people.

On the nomination of the Board of Trustees, we recommend that the Conference appoint the following named persons Trustees of Davenport Female College: The pastor of Lenoir Station, W. H. Clyod, J. R. Widly, J. L. Nelson, M. M. Courtney, W. C. Ervin, E. F. Wakefield, R. M. Tuttle, Marcus Deal, W. J. Montgomery, J. S. Carr, Walter Clark.

GREENSBORO FEMALE COLLEGE.

This institution of learning speaks, and speaks loudly, for itself, through the multitude of girls it has educated and sent out all over the land. We are glad to know that it is still doing a noble work, with that grand female educator, Dr. T. M. Jones, at its head, with a fully competent corps of teachers. We know of no better place in all the land to send girls to be educated. We endorse and recommend Greensboro Female College to everybody.

THE DISTRICT CONFERENCE SCHOOLS.

We commend to the patronage and support of our people the several District Conference Schools under the control of our Church.

PAINE INSTITUTE.

We have considered the communication from W. C. Dunlap, Commissioner, asking for $400 from our Conference for Paine Institute. We recognize the claims of that institution upon our sympathy and support, so far as we are able to render it assistance. We have already, in cash and pledges in the hands of Brother L. L. Nash, the Commissioner for this Conference, $150 of this amount. We recommend that the remaining $250 be raised the coming Conference year by the presiding elders on their several Districts, according to the following apportionment, made on the basis of the Bishops' salary:

Raleigh District	$ 25 00
Durham District	20 40
Greensboro District	15 75
Mount Airy District	5 00
Statesville District	15 00
Shelby District	18 75
Charlotte District	19 35
Salisbury District	18 15
Trinity District	15 75
Fayetteville District	20 35
Wilmington District	20 50
New Berne District	22 50
Warrenton District	15 75
Washington District	17 75

TRINITY COLLEGE.

It is gratifying to learn, through Dr. Crowell, the President of this College, and whom we are glad to see with us, that this College is in a healthy, growing condition. Dr. Crowell and his efficient corps of Professors are doing good work, and no small amount of it. We hereby recommend and urge all our people to patronize and sustain Trinity College in preference to all others.

We endorse the action of the Board of Trustees in establishing a Chair of Theology in the College, and recommend that the chair be filled as soon as the President can raise the requisite amount of funds by private contributions.

We request the Bishop to appoint Rev. J. F. Heitman a Professor in Trinity College; Rev. A. W. Mangum, D. D., a Professor in the University of North Carolina, and Rev. J. M. Rhodes President of Littleton Female College.

Resolved, That a collection of $6,000 for educational purposes be taken during the ensuing Conference year, and that the apportionment of this amount to the several Districts be made by President Crowell, of Trinity College, on the basis of the Conference Claimant Assessment, and that the

pastors take this collection as they do their other collections; $5,000 of this amount to be for the benefit of Trinity College, and the remaining $1,000 for Davenport Female College. It is ordered that the amount realized on these collections be divided *pro rata* between these Colleges, and paid to the Treasurer of the respective Boards of Trustees, to be disbursed under the directions of said Trustees.

It is recommended that a visiting committee of three each be appointed for Greensboro Female College and Davenport Female College.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. GANNON, *Chairman.*

D. MATT. THOMPSON, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 9.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS.

Your Committee on General Conference Memorials beg leave to make the following report:

1. The memorial praying the General Conference to separate the North Carolina Conference into two Conferences is concurred in, and we recommend its adoption.

MEMORIAL NO. 1 OF COMMITTEE'S REPORT.

The North Carolina Conference has grown in numbers till it is too large to be entertained with facility in most of the towns of our State, and the body is too unwieldy for the easy dispatch of business. And there are many things that lead us to believe that the cause of Methodism would be advanced by the unifying of the Methodists of the State. This can be done by the formation of two Conferences in the State, that shall hold jointly our institutions of learning; therefore

Resolved, That we memorialize the General Conference, to meet in St. Louis, Mo., in May, 1890:

1st. To transfer to the North Carolina Conference all the North Carolina territory held by the Virginia and Holston Conferences, and divide it equitably into two Conferences.

2d. If this should be found impracticable, to transfer that part of North Carolina now contained in the Holston Conference to the North Carolina Conference, and divide it equitably into two Conferences.

3d. If this be found impracticable, to transfer that part of North Carolina held by the Virginia Conference to the North Carolina Conference, and divide it equitably into two Conferences.

4th. But if it be deemed impracticable to transfer to the North Carolina Conference any of the North Carolina territory now held by Virginia and Holston, to divide the present territory of the North Carolina Conference equitable into two Conferences.

Provided, That the General Conference is hereby memorialized not to transfer to the North Carolina Conference the Holston territory, and that part of the Murfreesboro District east of the Chowan River, unless the Committee on Boundaries have sufficient evidence to satisfy them that the membership of the Church within the bounds of said territories desire to be so transferred.

2. The memorial asking the General Conference to so change the law that preachers when put in charge of work be authorized to administer the sacraments has been considered, and your committee ask the General Conference to consider the propriety of so changing the law.

MEMORIAL NO. 2.

Resolved, That we, the North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South, in session at Greensboro, N. C., November 27th, 1889, do most earnestly memorialize the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, to convene in St. Louis in May, 1890, to so change the law of our Church that unordained ministers, while on trial and in charge of pastoral work as preachers in charge, shall be authorized to administer the sacraments of the Church.

3. The memorial asking us to define the Conference line of division, not concurred in.

4. The resolution providing a change in the discipline, so as to authorize the Joint Board of Finance to disburse the funds according to the terms of service rendered, concurred in. We recommend its adoption, and that this Conference memorialize the General Conference to so change the law on that subject. (Resolution on page 23).

5. The following memorial is concurred in, and we recommend its adoption.

MEMORIAL NO. 3.

North Carolina Conference memorializes the General Conference to change Article XII, 185th page, so as to read:

"Each Annual Conference shall organize a Board of Missions, which shall represent the interests of both Foreign and Domestic Missions within its bounds. These two Boards are declared to have but one object, to send the gospel to the destitute in our own and in foreign lands. This Board shall have absolute control of the missions it may establish, with the consent of the President of the Conference, within its own boundaries, and of the funds raised for their support.

"The Bishop presiding at any Conference, upon consultation with the presiding elders, shall appoint the President of this Board from the entire body of the Conference, reference being always had to securing a man who combines some ability to organize with an earnest zeal for this, the greatest work of the Church.

"He shall thoroughly inform himself of the work in his Conference, and, through the presiding elders and preachers, see that missionary intelligence is placed in the hands of every preacher and member of the Church.

"When a Conference shall so request, the Bishop may assign this officer to this work alone, and such provision shall be made for his support as the Conference may deem best."

6. The memorial asking that the responsibility of securing the collection ordered by Conference be transferred from the preachers to the laymen, not concurred in, believing that a sufficient provision now exists on that subject. H. T. HUDSON, *Chairman.*

[Document No. 10.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.

Your committee beg leave to submit the following report:

1. We are very much gratified to learn of the continued and increasing prosperity of our Publishing House, and that to the extent the Book Committee has been able to "increase the appropriation for the benefit of the Conference Claimants, specified in the sixth restrictive rule of our discipline," and that the possibilities of the house are being enlarged. And we rejoice at the increased sales of the publications of the house.

2. We earnestly recommend the publications of the house to the Church. They ought to be read by all our people. The increased popularity of our Sunday-school literature affords us great pleasure, and we sincerely hope it will be used in all our Sunday-schools.

3. We hail with pleasure the appearance of the revised Hymnal of our Church, as ordered by our last General Conference, after such a distressing delay. The Publishing House is to be congratulated for its neat mechanism, and for the very moderate prices; and the Church is to be congratulated at the issuing of such an admirable edition, with music, and we hope our new Hymnal will be used in our worship both of the congregation and social meetings.

4. The *Christian Advocate*, the connectional organ of the Church, sustains its high Christian tone, and is one of the best family papers in all the land. We cheerfully and earnestly recommend it to our people in our entire connection, and especially to the people in the bounds of our own Conference. We hope its circulation will soon reach fifty thousand.

5. We regret to learn that the *Quarterly Review* does not pay cost of publication. Such a publication ought to be well sustained by an extensive circulation. All of our preachers, as well as our educated laymen, should subscribe for and read it, and especially our young preachers. They need the stimulus of such a periodical, which gives us the best thought of our Church, and of many beyond our borders. Its editorials alone are worth more to any one than its subscription price.

6. The *Raleigh Christian Advocate*, we believe, continues to grow in favor with our people, and we would rejoice to see it in every family within our bounds. It is one of the best family papers published in our Church.

Resolved, therefore, That we most heartily endorse the *Raleigh Christian Advocate* as the organ of the North Carolina Conference, and that we pledge our efforts to increase its circulation, and request the presiding Bishop to appoint Rev. F. L. Reid as its editor.

M. L. WOOD, *Chairman*.

B. C. ALLRED, *Secretary*.

[Document No. 11.]

REPORT OF SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOARD.

Your Sunday-school Board beg leave to submit the following report:

There are in the bounds of our Conference 975 Sunday-schools. Number of officers and teachers, 6,727; number of scholars, 58,692, a small increase over last year. Amount expended for literature, $599.25. Contributed for Missions, $1,613.70, an increase over last year of $429.86. Contributed on "Children's Day," $426.61, an increase of $66.94.

District Sunday-school Conferences have been held in all the Districts, and Circuit Conferences in many of the circuits, and we trust have been profitable.

The Treasurer's reports show that we now have a deposit at the Publishing House to the credit of the "Children's Day" fund, $574.77, to which will be added the amounts collected this year, making total deposit $1,004.63. The demand for the fund is gradually increasing, as it is being more generally understood. During the past year the Treasurer has aided twenty schools; and much good done reported. Your Board recommend that the law regulating the distribution of the fund be so changed that it will read as follows:

1st. The Treasurer, Rev. J. T. Lyon, shall be the constituted Agent of this fund and shall dispose of it only in the way determined on by the Sunday-school Board.

2d. That the Agent shall put on deposit, at our Publishing House in Nashville, 90 per cent. of all funds raised on Children's Day for the supporting of destitute Sunday-schools in the bounds of our Conference.

3d. The Agent shall have power to aid or not, as he shall judge best, from all the information he may obtain, in regard to the schools or scholars asking help.

4th. The fund shall be subject to the draft of the Agent of this Board, but in no case shall it be used for any purpose except in purchasing Sunday-school literature or libraries for the use of the school aided.

5th. No application shall be considered unless statement be made therein that the school is unable to supply itself with literature or libraries, and signed by the preacher in charge and superintendent of said school.

6th. No school shall be aided more than 20 cents per member.

7th. All schools that expect to be aided more than one year must furnish to the Sunday-school Board a statement of their progress.

We recommend the Sunday-school literature published at our house in Nashville, and the several works written by Dr. H. T. Hudson, as being worthy of our highest consideration and patronage, and earnestly urge our people to use them in all our schools.

We, your Board, ask the adoption of the following resolutions:

1. That the day set apart as Children's Day be more generally and emphatically observed.

2. That we earnestly insist that all pastoral charges be organized into Sunday-school Conferences as directed by the discipline.

3. That as soon as it is practicable an Annual Sunday-school Conference be organized, as provided for by the discipline.

We earnestly commend to the favorable consideration and support of our preachers and congregations, the North Carolina State Sunday-school Association, a branch organization of the International Sunday-school Association—the aim of which is the establishment of a Sunday-school within reach of every home in North Carolina; to hold a convention at least once each year within reach of every Sunday-school teecher; to form a working Sunday-school organization in every county and township; the visitation of every house to invite all to church and Sunday-school; and to make known to all God's free offer of salvation through Jesus Christ. We shall pray for the success of this grand union missionary effort, confident we must save the children, if we would save the nations, and that it is not the will of our Father in heaven that one of these little ones should perish.

J. EDWIN THOMPSON, *Chairman.*

J. C. HARTSELL, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 12.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY

The Committee on Church Property submit the following report, to-wit:

Districts.	Number Charges.	Number Churches.	Value Churches.	Number Parsonages.	Value Parsonages.	Value of other Property.	Money Expended in Churches and Parsonages.	Deficiency of Parsonages.
Raleigh	16	64	$ 112,900	9⅓	$ 13,050	$ 8,975	$ 5,713 86	6⅔
Durham	13	62	90,400	8⅓	13,525	5,400	10,077 11	4⅔
Greensboro	13	67	101,500	5	7,525	1,730	3,684 52	8
Mount Airy	9	50	28,075	4	3,400	170	3,134 84	5
Statesville	16	83	69,450	15	14,020	1,250	2,464 10	1
Shelby	16	73½	54,800	9	9,080	4,000	2,159 90	7
Charlotte	14	57	68,555	11	12,850	2,350	3,904 95	3
Salisbury	15	60	80,300	10	11,200	600	13,306 14	5
Trinity	16	86	60,527	8	8,175	35,650	2,190 70	8
Fayetteville	16	64	65,550	12	14,760	10,180	3,040 95	4
Wilmington	19	84	91,325	9	11,725	15,320	9,557 62	10
New Berne	18	69	92,150	12	19,650	775	3,778 34	6
Warrenton	13	57	55,763	8	7,450	375	4,375 62	5
Washington	18	53	65,100	12	10,850	765	2,758 73	6
Total	212	929½	$1,036,395	132⅔	$157,260	$86,380	$70,147 38	79⅓

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. Pegram, *Chairman.*

W. D. Turner, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 13.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BIBLE CAUSE.

Your Committee on Bible Cause submit the following:

We recognize the Bible to be the only sufficient and infallible rule, both of faith and practice. In all matters pertaining to the well-being of individuals and communities it is "a lamp to our feet and a light to our path."

Upon its imperishable principles States have been built and nations founded. To the Bible we are indebted not only for our knowledge of God, the origin and destiny of man, and the only remedy for sin, but for the exalted position which we occupy at the head of the most enlightened nations of the globe. One has well said, "That Book is the rock on which our Republic rests."

And, whereas, there are potent agencies at work to destroy its influence, Romanism, anarchism and atheism having joined hands to banish it from the homes and schools of our country: therefore

Resolved 1, That we continue to urge our people to carefully and prayerfully search the Holy Scriptures for those things which make for their present and eternal salvation.

Resolved 2, That we re-affirm our high appreciation of the work doing in our State by the American Bible Society, and pledge our hearty co-operation, by contributions and otherwise, in its worthy efforts to supply the Bible to those who are destitute of this inestimable treasure.

M. C. FIELD, *Chairman.*

C. C. BROTHERS, *Secretary.*

GENERAL MINUTES.

Question 1. Who are admitted on trial?

Answer. Thomas W. Mansfield, William V. Honeycutt, Henry G. Stamey, Thomas J. Rogers, Milton D. Hix, Edward J. Poe, Alfred R. Surratt, Robert H. Broom, Parker Holmes, Richard F. Taylor, William F. Galloway, John T. Bagwell, Asa J. Parker, Walter L. Dawson—14.

Ques. 2. Who remain on trial?

Ans. George T. Simmons, John J. Barker, John Henry Shore, Hardin L. Atkins, Magruder H. Tuttle, William E. Edmonson, John M. Price, Lee Anderson Falls, Samuel B. Turrentine, Eli C. Sell, Charles F. Sherrill, Louland S. Etheridge, Neill McKay Watson, Edwin C. Glenn, Daniel Reid, Manutius A. Perkins; Robert W. Bailey, first year; Henderson Cole, first year; James H. M. Giles, first year—19

Ques. 3. Who are discontinued?

Ans. Amos Gregson.

Ques. 4. Who are admitted into full connection?

Ans. Nereston R. Richardson, James W. Clegg, James M. Lowder, Samuel P. Douglas, Thomas W. S. Parker, Ira Erwin, Hampton McRae Jackson, Leonidas M. Chaffin, Lewis M. Brower, Robert S. Abernethy, John R. Sawyer—11.

Ques. 5. Who are re-admitted?

Ans. None.

Ques. 6. Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?

Ans. James J. Carden, from the Baltimore Conference; R. J. Moorman, from the Virginia Conference.

Ques. 7. Who are the deacons of one year?

Ans. John D. Pegram, Charles W. Robinson, Thomas N. Ivey, Martin T. Steele, Zadok Paris, Daniel C. Geddie, George F. Smith, Henry B. Anderson, Doctor Pinkney Tate, Richard W. Townsend, Nathan H. Guyton; Zachariah J. Needham, third year; James G. Johnson, third year; William H. Puckett, third year; Hilliard M. Eure, third year; Edward H. Davis, third year; Joseph G. Nelson, third year—17.

Ques. 8. What traveling preachers are elected deacons?

Ans. Nereston R. Richardson, James W. Clegg, James M. Lowder, Thomas W. S. Parker, Ira Erwin, Hampton McRae Jackson, Lewis M. Brower, John R. Sawyer, Lee A. Falls—9.

Ques. 9. What traveling preachers are ordained deacons?

Ans. Nereston R. Richardson, James W. Clegg, James M. Lowder, Thomas W. S. Parker, Ira Erwin, Hampton McRae Jackson, Lewis M. Brower, John R. Sawyer, Lee A. Falls—9.

Ques. 10. What local preachers are elected deacons?

Ans. Thomas H. Stimpson, Thomas H. Bain, L. Bethel Alberson, Milton D. Hix, George Lefus Fulcher, James H. M. Giles—6.

Ques. 11. What local preachers are ordained deacons?

Ans. Thomas H. Stimpson, Thomas H. Bain, Milton D. Hix, James H. M. Giles—4.

Ques. 12. What traveling preachers are elected elders?

Ans. George Bascom Perry, Erskine Pope, James M. Downum, George W. Fisher, Robert M. Taylor, Thomas C. Lovin, Theodore P. Bonner, William A. Forbes, J. Winburne Strider, Joseph A. Green, Bascom A. York, Miles M. McFarland, William F. Coffin, Robert B. Gilliam, Alpheus E. Wiley, William H. Townsend—16.

Ques. 13. What traveling preachers are ordained elders?

Ans. George Bascom Perry, Erskine Pope, James M. Downum, George W. Fisher, Robert M. Taylor, Thomas C. Lovin, Theodore P. Bonner, William A. Forbes, J. Winburne Strider, Joseph A. Green, Bascom A. York, Miles M. McFarland, William F. Coffin, Robert B. Gilliam, Alpheus E. Wiley, William H. Townsend—16.

Ques. 14. What local preachers are elected elders?

Ans. None.

Ques. 15. What local preachers are ordained elders?

Ans. None.

Ques. 16. Who are located this year?

Ans. Lawrence O. Wyche, Walter T. Cutchin, James J. Carden.

Ques. 17. Who are supernumerary?

Ans. James D. Carpenter, Isaac W. Avent, Isaac F. Keerans, Thomas B. Reeks, Solomon H. Helsabeck, Elisha J. Eudaily, James Willson, William H. Call, Robert O. Burton—9.

Ques. 18. Who are superannuated?

Ans. George E. Wyche, Daniel Culbreth, William W. Albea, Clarendon M. Pepper, John Tillett, Marcus C. Thomas, John D. Buie, Edward Howland, Nathan A. Hooker, Willis S. Haltom, Miles Foy, Joseph H. Wheeler, Charles M. Anderson, Simeon D. Peeler, James W. Wheeler, Thomas C. Moses, Caswell W. King, William H. Bobbitt, Joseph Wheeler, J. C. Crisp, Thomas H. Edwards—21.

Ques. 19. What preachers have died during the past year?

Ans. Thomas S. Campbell, John J. Grigg, James W. Randle, Gaston Farrar, Wesley M. Robey.

Ques. 20. Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

Ans. Their names were called over one by one and their characters examined and passed, except A. G. Gantt, whose case was referred to the Presiding Elder of the Salisbury District.

Ques. 21. What is the number of local preachers and members in the several circuits, stations and missions of the Conference?

Ans. 92,291.

Ques. 22. How many infants have been baptized during the year?

Ans. 2,692.

Ques. 23. How many adults have been baptized during the year?

Ans. 3,968.

Ques. 24. What is the number of Sunday-schools?

Ans. 975.

Ques. 25. What is the number of Sunday-school teachers?

Ans. 6,727.

Ques. 26. What is the number of Sunday-school scholars?

Ans. 58,692.

Ques. 27. What amount is necessary for the superannuated preachers, and the widows and orphans of preachers?

Ans. $9,000.

Ques. 28. What has been collected on the foregoing account, and how has it been applied?

Ans.

From Districts		$ 6,808.84
North Carolina Conference Trust Fund		415.25
From Publishing House		553.00
From Calvin Fund		25.00
	$ 7,802.09	
Applied to claimants	$ 7,796.50	
Balance		$ 5.59

Ques. 29. What has been contributed for missions?

Ans. Foreign, $13,379.21; domestic, $7,814.03; total, $21,193.24.

Ques. 30. What has been contributed for Church Extension?

Ans. $3,074.83.

Ques. 31. What is the number, and what is the estimated value, of church edifices?

Ans. Number, 929½; value, $1,036,395.

Ques. 32. What is the number, and what is the estimated value, of parsonages?

Ans. Number, 132⅔; value, $157,260.

Question 33. What are the educational statistics?

Ans. Trinity College. Number of professors, 9; number of students enrolled 1888–'89, 111; number studying for the ministry, 20; value of property, $30,000; number of volumes in libraries, 7,000. Davenport Female College. Number of teachers, 6; number of students, 30; value of property, $15,000. College recently re-opened.

Ques. 34. Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?

Ans. Wilson, North Carolina.

Ques. 35. Where are the preachers stationed this year?

Ans. See appointments.

TABLE OF MEMBERSHIP, BAPTISMS, AND CHURCH PROPERTY, NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, FOR YEAR 1889.

RALEIGH DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers.	BAPTISMS. Adults.	BAPTISMS. Infants.	MEMBERS. White.	MEMBERS. Colored.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported Last Year.	Net Increase.	Net Decrease.	GAINS. Professions of Faith.	GAINS. Certificate & Otherwise.	GAINS. Total Gains.	LOSSES. Deaths.	LOSSES. Removals.	LOSSES. Withdrawals.	LOSSES. Expulsions.	LOSSES. Total Losses.	CHURCH PROPERTY. CHURCHES. Number.	CHURCHES. Value.	PARSONAGES. Number.	PARSONAGES. Value.	VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY.	MONEY EXPENDED ON CHURCHES AND PARSONAGES.
Edenton Street	2	20	10	660	..	660	625	35	.. ..	25	10	35	6	8	.. ..	..	14	1	$ 28,500	1	$ 4,000	$ 7,000	$ 175
Central Church	2	17	.....	317	...	317	291	26	.....	27	27	54	6	21	...	1	28	1	11,000	.....	.....	700	1,029 50
Brooklyn	...	4	2	101	...	101	88	13	.....	4	10	14	....	1	... ..	...	1	1	1,200	1	1,000	.....	50
Cary Circuit	3	28	4	448	...	448	346	105	.....	41	86	127	4	18	... ..	...	22	6	5,000	1	400	50	375
Rolesville Circuit	...	18	7	497	...	497	481	13	.....	33	2	35	6	6	. 8	20	6	6,000	1/3	350	....	68
Smithfield Circuit	1	8	3	170	..	470	460	10	.....	9	9	18	3	3	... ..	...	7	6	7,000	1	1,000	....	75
Clayton Circuit	...	22	1	353	...	353	348	5	.....	21	7	31	7	16	...	3	26	6	1,150	1	1,000	350	120 00
Tar River Circuit	4	14	19	835	4	839	886	.....	47	19	9	28	15	55	...	1	71	7	10,000	1	2,000	500	101 25
Youngsville Circuit	2	2	3	280	...	280	288	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	... ..	..	.....	7	2,350	.....	.....	50	200
Louisburg Station	...	.....	....	154	...	154	155	1	.....	2	7	9	4	6	... ..	...	10	3	1,850	1	2,000	....	100
Oxford Station	2	30	1	266	...	266	226	42	. ..	56	20	76	7	27	... ..	...	34	1	1,500	.....	....	150	467 25
Oxford Circuit	1	27	14	553	1	554	538	16	.....	36	8	44	7	38	...	1	46	6	6,550	.....	.....	175	.....
Henderson Station	..	6	22	214	..	214	220	.....	6	48	15	63	4	65	... ..	...	69	1	13,000	.....	....	....	1,800
Buckhorn Circuit	1	32	.....	720	...	720	632	85	.....	68	24	92	5	6	...	2	13	6	5,000	1	900	....	25
Newton Grove Cir	1	20	4	385	...	385	341	41	.....	40	21	61	2	13	...	2	17	5	3,000	.....	.....	.....	340
Averasboro Mission	1	1	7	111	...	111	97	14	.....	7	14	14	....	6	...	1	7	1	800	1	400	....	184 86
Totals for 1889	20	249	97	6,364	5	6,369	6,025	109	61	439	269	701	76	289	...	19	385	64	$112,900	9 1/3	$ 13,050	$ 8,975	$ 5,713 86
Totals for 1888	20	206	72	6,377	4	6,491	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	... ..	...	.....	68	111,500	10	14,350	6,175	5,632 30
Increase	...	43	25	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	...	...	.....	.....	$ 1,400	.....	.....	$ 2,800	$ 81 56
Decrease	...	...	.....	13	..	122	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	4	.....	2/3	$ 1,300	.....	.....

TABLE OF MEMBERSHIP, &c.—CONTINUED.

DURHAM DISTRICT.

Trinity	1	19	8	472	...	472	456	18	.....	28	14	42	5	19	...	...	24	1	$ 15,000	1	$ 2,500	$ 5,000	$ 1,600	
Main Street	1	90	.....	369	...	369	263	107	.....	109	28	137	1	29	...	...	30	1	12,000	...	.....	.....	2,093	76
Carr's Church and North Durham	..	23	2	128	...	128	108	20	.....	29	8	37	4	13	...	...	17	1	3,500	1	1,500	.....	400	
Durham Circuit	3	18	13	610	1	611	491	120	.....	21	9	30	8	27	...	8	43	7	4,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Hillsboro Circuit	1	17	4	691	1	692	670	22	.....	19	11	30	3	12	...	...	15	5	6,000	1	1,250	200	1,250	
Chapel Hill Station	1	88	6	203	...	203	243	.....	40	94	9	103	3	150	...	...	153	1	8,500	.....	.....	.....	3,107	
Leasburg Circuit	3	30	12	757	1	758	715	43	.....	37	24	61	7	10	...	1	18	9	8,000	1	2,000	.....	240	10
Person Circuit	...	30	2	313	...	313	488	.....	175	40	5	45	2	1	...	...	3	5	3,000	1	2,500	.....	.....	
Mount Tirzah Circuit	1	21	.....	418	...	418	393	25	.....	28	11	39	3	12	...	4	19	6	3,800	1/3	1,000	100	1,140	
Alamance Circuit	...	7	9	530	1	531	539	.....	8	10	26	36	10	17	...	...	27	8	7,000	1	1,000	.....	.....	
Haw River Circuit	2	41	2	644	...	644	592	52	.....	82	4	86	4	5	...	1	10	5	8,000	.....	.....	.....	46	25
Pittsboro Circuit	1	20	4	575	...	575	568	7	.....	35	2	37	10	19	...	...	29	8	6,000	1	775	.....	.....	
Granville Circuit	1	50	.....	653	...	653	596	57	.....	57	3	60	3	3	...	...	6	5	5,100	1	1,000	100	200	
Totals for 1889	15	454	62	6,363	4	6,367	6,122	471	223	589	154	743	63	317	...	14	394	62	$ 90,400	8 1/3	$ 13,525	$ 5,400	$ 10,077	11
Totals for 1888	15	275	76	6,091	13	6,119	5,159	813	564	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	61	89,000	7	12,250	5,450	11,149	82
Increase	...	179	....	269	...	248	963	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	...	1	$ 1,400	1 1/3	$ 1,275	.....	.....	
Decrease	..	.....	14	.....	9	.....	.....	342	341	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	$ 50	$ 1,072	71

GREENSBORO DISTRICT.

West Market Street	4	21	6	453	...	453	444	39	.....	47	21	68	...	.....	...	...	29	1	$ 8,000	1	$ 3,500	$.....	$ 149	27
Centenary	...	16	3	178	...	178	156	22	.....	22	11	33	2	7	...	...	9	1	2,500	.....	.....	.....	152	
Guilford Circuit	3	16	23	669	...	669	695	.....	23	24	1	25	13	26	...	8	47	6	5,400	.....	.....	30	.....	
Pleasant Garden Cir.	3	4	2	452	...	455	450	5	.....	6	7	13	2	4	...	...	6	7	3,300	1	400	.....	.....	
Kernersville Circuit	2	22	20	523	1	526	507	17	.....	29	6	35	4	7	...	1	12	5	6,100	.....	.....	1,500	1,725	
Winston Station	1	9	13	637	...	637	667	.....	30	10	37	47	3	15	...	...	18	1	36,000	.....	.....	.....	70	
Winston Mission	...	31	4	117	...	117	65	52	....	48	6	54	1	1	...	...	2	2	2,850	.....	.....	125	100	
Forsyth Circuit	5	8	16	813	...	813	802	11	.....	22	4	26	3	12	...	...	15	11	9,000	1	875	.....	150	
Summerfield Circuit	1	26	6	579	...	579	531	48	.....	42	6	48	5	3	...	..	8	10	5,000	.....	.....	.....	603	94
Madison Circuit	1	37	3	502	11	513	499	14	.....	50	15	65	8	28	...	2	38	6	4,850	.....	.....	.....	204	
Ruffin Circuit	1	26	9	873	...	873	893	....	19	35	32	67	11	73	...	2	86	7	9,000	.....	.....	75	125	
Yanceyville Circuit	1	22	6	651	...	651	625	26	.....	32	25	57	5	26	...	...	31	9	7,000	1	1,250	.....	200	
Reidsville Station	2	24	2	405	..	405	397	10	.....	30	25	55	4	41	...	...	45	1	2,500	1	1,500	.....	205	31
Totals for 1889	24	262	113	6,852	12	6,869	6,701	244	72	397	196	593	61	243	...	13	346	67	$101,500	5	$ 7,525	$ 1,730	$ 3,684	52
Totals for 1888	25	483	181	6,605	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	64	101,000	5	7,525	2,635	7,286	32
Increase	...	.....	.....	247	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	3	$ 500	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Decrease	1	221	68	..	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	$ 905	$ 3,601	80

TABLE OF MEMBERSHIP, &c.—CONTINUED.

MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers.	BAPTISMS. Adults.	BAPTISMS. Infants.	MEMBERS. White.	MEMBERS. Colored.	Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported Last Year.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. Net Increase.	Net Decrease.	GAINS. Professions of Faith.	GAINS. Certificate & Otherwise.	GAINS. Total Gains.	LOSSES. Deaths.	LOSSES. Removals.	LOSSES. Withdrawals.	LOSSES. Expulsions.	LOSSES. Total Losses.	CHURCH PROPERTY. CHURCHES. Number.	CHURCHES. Value.	PARSONAGES. Number.	PARSONAGES. Value.	VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY.	MONEY EXPENDED ON CHURCHES AND PARSONAGES.
Mount Airy Station	....	3	3	225	...	225	234	.....	9	5	23	28	2	12	...	3	17	1	$ 2,000	1	$ 1,500	$.....	$.....
Mount Airy Circuit	7	32	8	433	...	433	370	76	.....	56	3	59	5	2	...	3	10	8	2,600	....	.....	.....	20
Stokes Circuit	1	65	7	550	...	550	521	31	.....	92	24	116	7	79	...	...	86	7	7,000	1	800	.....	826 50
Danbury Circuit	1	50	7	311	1	312	201	111	.....	55	70	125	...	13	...	1	14	5	2,600	....	.....	.....	75
Dobson Circuit	3	21	2	450	6	456	438	18	.....	27	10	37	3	14	...	2	19	7	3,000	1	300	.....	72 25
Yadkinville Circuit	6	30	.....	552	...	552	504	48	.....	46	2	48	3	11	...	...	14	8	4,200	1	800	20	1,650
Elkin and Jonesville	...	13	2	202	...	202	193	9	.....	21	12	33	5	19	...	...	24	4	3,050	....	.....	150	102 80
Wilkes Circuit	...	5	9	291	2	293	283	10	.....	13	5	18	5	3	...	...	8	6	2,900	.....	.....	.....	87 54
Reddie's River Mis	...	7	4	200	4	204	180	24	.....	13	27	40	4	11	...	1	16	4	725	....	.....	.....	75
Totals for 1889	18	226	42	3,214	13	3,227	2,924	327	9	328	176	504	34	164	...	10	208	50	$ 28,075	4	$ 3,400	$ 170	$ 3,134 84
Totals for 1888	19	137	43	2,901	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	50	26,901	4	2,800	100	1,266 50
Increase	...	89	.....	313	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	$ 1,174	.....	$ 600	$ 70	$ 1,868 34
Decrease	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

STATESVILLE DISTRICT.

Statesville Station	1	3	12	359	...	359	265	37	.....	12	36	48	3	8	...	...	11	1	$ 10,000	2	$ 3,500	$ 200	$ 153 00
Statesville Circuit	1	15	36	711	...	711	727	.....	16	41	5	46	5	57	...	...	62	7	6,900	1	700	.....	.....
Mooresville Circuit	..	20	85	1,080	...	1,080	1,000	80	....	98	20	118	9	14	...	15	38	4	3,000	1	1,000	200	150
Iredell Circuit	1	8	12	690	...	690	667	23	.....	42	4	46	6	19	...	...	25	9	5,000	1	750	.....	550
Newton Circuit	2	2	15	570	...	570	556	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	8	6,400	1	1,000	.....	.....
Catawba Circuit	1	2	32	763	...	763	753	11	.....	51	12	63	5	44	...	3	52	7	4,150	1	1,000	.....	600
Alexander Circuit	2	23	38	1,062	...	1,062	1,008	56	.....	55	51	106	9	29	...	12	50	7	8,000	1	300	.....	250
Caldwell Circuit	4	6	11	665	...	665	661	4	.....	25	2	27	3	16	..	4	23	8	3,500	1	500	100	.....
Lenoir Circuit	1	19	9	547	2	568	557	11	.....	47	13	60	1	17	...	1	49	6	4,000	1	1,600	.....	10
Lenoir Station	1	1	11	191	...	191	177	14	.....	6	19	25	...	11	..	..	11	1	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....

Connelly Springs Cir.,	...	10	8	550	...	550	552	.....	2	20	3	23	3	21	...	1	25	7	5,000	1	470	750	215	
Morganton, Hickory,	1	.....	15	241	...	241	.....	241	.....	1	6	7	3	6	...	...	9	2	2,500	1	1,500	.....	305	
Morganton Circuit....	3	3	14	510	...	510	755	.....	240	1	11	12	8	13	...	1	22	5	2,500	1	800	.....	.....	
Table Rock Circuit...	1	5	20	671	...	671	625	46	.....	45	16	61	7	7	...	1	15	7	4,000	1	600	.....	226	10
Marion Circuit.	1	15	20	525	..	525	517	8	.....	38	10	48	2	38	...	2	40	2	2,500	1	300	.....	5	
Burke Mission.....	...	2	5	243	...	243	.....	243	.....	16	229	245	1	1	...	...	2	2	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals for 1889..	20	134	373	9,351	2	9,404	8,818	791	258	498	457	935	65	331	...	40	434	83	$ 69,450	15	$ 14,020	$ 1,250	$ 2,164	10
Totals for 1888..	29	120	276	9,090	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	90½	73,564	14⅓	13,660	1,890	4,683	70
Increase.....	...	14	97	261	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	⅔	$ 360	.....	.....	
Decrease.....	9	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	7½	$ 4,111	.....	.....	$ 640	$ 2,219	60

SHELBY DISTRICT.

Shelby Station.....	...	23	10	294	...	293	239	82	.....	76	18	92	2	10	..	...	12	1	$ 6,200	1	$ 1,500	$ 100	$...	.....
Shelby Circuit.	1	17	32	370	...	370	328	36	.....	37	5	42	1	3	...	1	8	4	4,600	.....	.....	.....	78	
King's Mountain Cir.,	...	4	18	381	...	381	289	92	.....	10	82	92	6	23	...	1	30	3	2,750	1	900	200	85	
Gastonia Circuit.....	...	.....	29	329	...	329	.....	.....	.....	9	14	21	2	4	..	...	6	3	3,000	1	600	50	200	
Gaston Circuit.....	2	6	26	481	1	482	449	35	.....	29	10	31	5	5	...	1	11	6	4,000	1	780	100	300	
Mountain Island Sta.,	...	7	16	107	...	107	52	55	.....	29	30	59	...	4	..	...	4	1	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rock Spring Circuit,	1	2	77	900	...	900	932	.....	32	35	10	45	9	.....	...	...	9	7	5,150	1	1,400	1,000	785	90
Lincolnton Circuit....	...	6	36	625	...	625	620	5	.....	37	11	18	4	45	...	...	49	9	10,100	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
Fallston Circuit...	1	7	3	487	...	487	410	48	.....	54	1	55	4	3	...	...	7	4	4,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Fork Circuit...	3	5	20	715	...	715	733	.....	18	52	7	59	6	1	..	12	19	7	1,500	1	1,100	.....	201	
Double Shoal Circuit.	7	15	3	431	...	434	444	.....	2	31	9	40	5	11	...	5	21	6	2,000	1	300	2,300	.....	.....
Henrietta Circuit	1	40	22	380	...	380	.....	380	.....	100	300	400	3	14	...	3	20	3	1,200	.....	.....	.....	100	
Forest City Circuit....	2	20	5	323	...	323	575	.....	252	39	7	46	4	7	...	...	11	4	2,500	1	1,000	50	210	
Rutherford Circuit....	...	11	16	350	...	357	287	69	.....	30	39	69	3	2	...	...	5	4	3,200	1	1,500	.....	200	
Polk Circuit..	...	5	.....	277	1	278	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	7½	2,000	.....	.....	100	.....	...
Antioch Circuit	2	10	2	123	...	123	.....	125	.....	10	3	13	...	5	...	2	7	4	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals for 1889..	20	178	315	6,583	2	6,585	5,388	927	301	578	246	1112	57	137	...	25	219	73½	$ 54,800	9	$ 9,080	$ 4,000	$ 2,159	90
*Totals for 1888.....	...	....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Increase..	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Decrease.	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Not stated in manuscript.

TABLE OF MEMBERSHIP, &c.—CONTINUED.

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers.	BAPTISMS. Adults.	BAPTISMS. Infants.	MEMBERS. White	MEMBERS. Colored.	Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported last Year.	Net Increase.	Net Decrease.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. GAINS. Professions of Faith.	Certificate & Otherwise.	Total Gains.	LOSSES. Deaths.	Removals.	Withdrawals.	Expulsions.	Total Losses.	CHURCH PROPERTY. CHURCHES. Number.	Value.	PARSONAGES. Number.	Value.	VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY	MONEY RAISED FOR CHURCHES AND PARSONAGES.
Tryon Street	2	5	23	626	...	626	538	92	.....	12	93	135	9	32	...	...	41	1	$ 16,000	1	$ 3,000	$ 400	$ 200
Church Street	2	.....	1	155	...	155	183	.....	28	6	1	7	2	15	...	3	20	1	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charlotte Circuit	...	6	29	344	...	344	312	32	.....	26	10	36	3	1	...	..	4	4	2,250	.....	.....	.....	175
Matthew's Circuit	2	7	7	464	...	464	435	29	.....	33	15	48	5	13	...	1	19	3	1,000	1	1,000	150	1,000
Clear Creek Circuit	1	12	26	509	1	510	523	.....	13	22	3	25	6	31	...	...	40	4	2,000	1	500	.....	214 45
Pineville Circuit	...	1	15	287	...	287	300	.....	13	11	6	16	2	30	...	...	32	4	9,800	1	800	.....	11
Pleasant Grove Cir.	1	12	64	913	...	913	828	85	.....	77	28	105	7	13	...	...	20	6	5,600	1	600	.....	550
Monroe Station	...	33	13	337	...	337	237	100	.....	100	27	127	3	24	...	...	27	1	1,000	1	2,500	.....	1,564 50
Monroe Circuit	3	18	5	695	...	695	670	25	.....	11	19	60	3	32	...	...	35	8	1,100	1	650	.....	95
Wadesboro Station	...	11	7	187	...	187	159	28	.....	26	2	28	1	7	...	...	8	1	700	1	1,100	1,000	.....
Wadesboro Circuit	...	58	5	703	...	703	650	53	.....	18	5	53	4	8	...	...	12	7	4,205	1	900	80	5
Ansonville Circuit	...	.....	.....	550	2	552	545	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	7	6,500	1	700	.....	.....
Lilesville Circuit	1	60	4	436	...	436	390	46	.....	66	6	72	3	23	...	...	26	7	5,800	1	800	.....	50
Rocky River Mission,	1	.....	.....	7	...	7	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	3	700	..	.....	.....	.....
Totals for 1889	13	223	199	6,213	3	6,216	5,770	505	54	498	215	712	48	232	...	4	284	57	$ 68,555	11	$ 12,850	$ 1,630	$ 3,901 95
Totals for 1888	11	113	222	5,741	4	.....	.....	.....	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	55	69,405	10	12,200	1,400	1,866 13
Increase	2	110	.....	472	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	2	$	1	$ 650	$ 230	$ 2,038 82
Decrease	...	.....	23	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	850	.....	.....	.....	.....

SALISBURY DISTRICT.

Salisbury Station	1	1	17	341	1	343	318	25	.....	4	21	25	5	10	...	...	16	1	$ 7,000	2	$ 4,000	.....	$ 1,726 50
Salisbury Circuit	1	4	43	670	...	670	732	.....	62	18	12	30	4	36	...	3	43	6	5,400	.....	.....	.....	8 67
Mocksville Circuit	1	50	7	812	...	812	768	44	.....	77	8	85	5	36	...	...	41	7	5,200	1	1,000	.....	236 50
Rowan Circuit	...	1	10	441	...	441	484	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	4	36	...	1	41	5	5,650	.....	.....	25	950
Rowan Mission	2	2	9	105	...	105	56	49	.. ..	35	23	58	2	4	...	4	10	2	900	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farmington Circuit	1	46	4	913	...	913	895	18	.....	56	2	58	10	29	...	1	40	7	12,000	1	350	150	825

Concord Station			5	131		131	120	11			17	17	3	3			6	1	7,500	1	2,500			
Forest Hill & Can'nsv'le	1	8	12	229		229		223		10	211	221	3	5			8	1	10,000			200	8,272	37
Concord Circuit			58	388		388	505											4	2,850	1	800		180	
Mount Pleasant Circuit	1	4	48	673		673	691		18	8	8	16	8	23		3	34	5	5,500	1	850		193	75
Albemarle Circuit	1	32	7	901	2	901	923		19	49	4	53	10	61		1	72	6	7,500	1	600		550	
Stanly Circuit			18	530		530	600		70								70	7	4,100	1	600			
Big Lick Mission	1	10	25	215		215	172	43		33	10	43		2			2	3	2,400				207	50
Mount Zion Station	1	2	20	322		322	293	29		34	14	48	3	15			18	1	2,300			200	149	85
Enochsville Circuit	1		18	349		349	371		21	27	5	32	7	32			39	4	2,000	1	500	25	8	
Totals for 1889	12	140	301	7,020	3	7,025	6,928	440	233	351	335	686	61	292		13	440	60	$ 80,300	10	$ 11,200	$ 600	$ 13,306	11
Totals for 1888	14	164	354	7,188	3													57	69,247	9	8,300	883	3,082	83
Increase																		3	$ 11,053	1	$ 2,900	$	$ 10,223	31
Decrease	2	24	53	168																		283		

TRINITY DISTRICT.

Randolph Circuit	4	61	21	850		851	796	58		97	2	99	3	8			11	10	$ 6,475	1	$ 700	$ 35,000	$	
High Point Station		35	8	220		220	154	66		46	31	77	3	7		1	11	1	3,000			150		
Thomasville Station		20	5	342		342	307	35		32		35	4				4	2	1,600	1	1,500		112	
Zion and Prospect Circuit	1	23	30	268		268	231	34		27	7	31	2	2			4	4	1,600				250	
Lexington Station		5	7	176		176	175	1		5	15	20	3	16			19	1	4,500			350	27	70
Davidson Circuit	1	19	23	872		872	852	20		50	2	52	9	16			25	8	6,000	1	2,500		26	
Jackson Hill Circuit	2	25	27	536		536	523	13		31	8	39	8	27			35	7	3,012				650	
Uwharrie Circuit	2	10	19	450		450	415	35		30	4	34	3	6			9	5	3,000	1	300		30	
Randleman & Naomi Sta.	3	29	5	332		332	316	19		39		39	1	4			5	2	8,000	1	1,200		25	
Franklinsville Circuit		48		406		406	340	66		52	14	66	6	4			10	4	2,600					
Siler Circuit	2	20	10	482		482	464	18		26	6	32	3	10		1	14	5	4,200			150	200	
Deep River Circuit	2	3	6	567	1	570	555	15		8	10	18	8	6			14	8	2,500	1	600			
Deep River Mission	3	31	1	145		145	36	141		42	72	114	1	2			3	5	540				30	
Montgomery Circuit		80	26	637		637	570	67		102	3	105	6	32			38	9	5,500	1	275		300	
Mount Gilead Circuit		15	13	660		660	604	56		48	15	63	2	5			7	7	5,300	1	1,100		300	
Pekin Circuit	4	33	18	698	7	705	697	15		22	38	60	8	37			45	8	2,700				240	
Totals for 1889	24	460	219	7,643	8	7,655	7,038	629		657	227	887	70	182		2	254	86	$ 60,527	8	$ 8,175	$ 35,650	$ 2,190	70
Totals for 1888	17	239	158	7,041	5													83½	62,049	6⅓	6,466	420	1,864	16
Increase	7	221	61	597	3													2½	$	1⅔	$ 1,709	$ 35,230	$ 326	54
Decrease																			1,522					

TABLE OF MEMBERSHIP, &c.—CONTINUED

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers	BAPTISMS. Adults.	BAPTISMS. Infants.	MEMBERS. White.	MEMBERS. Colored.	Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported Last Year.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. Net Increase.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. Net Decrease.	GAINS. Professions of Faith.	GAINS. Certificate & Otherwise.	GAINS. Total Gains	LOSSES. Deaths.	LOSSES. Removals.	LOSSES. Withdrawals.	LOSSES. Expulsions.	LOSSES. Total Losses.	CHURCH PROPERTY. CHURCHES. Number.	CHURCHES. Value.	PARSONAGES Number.	PARSONAGES Value.	VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY.	MONEY EXPENDED ON CHURCHES AND PARSONAGES.
Fayetteville Station,	2	21	4	493	.....	493	456	37	.....	54	19	73	3	25	...	..	28	1	$ 9,000	1	$ 2,500	$ 6,500	$ 700
Campbellton Miss'n,	...	3	.....	75	.....	75	77	.....	2	9	1	10	1	11	...	...	12	1	800	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cumberland Circuit,	2	18	20	584	.....	584	548	36	.....	15	8	53	6	11	..	...	17	5	5,750	1	700	150	.....
Lumberton Circuit..	1	19	21	512	.....	512	495	17	.....	40	13	53	15	17	...	..	32	5	4,900	1	1,200	.....	.....
Robeson Circuit.....	3	14	21	640	.....	640	580	60	.....	40	20	60	2	4	...	...	6	6	6,000	1	1,200	.....	60
Maxton Circuit.....	2	9	16	372	.....	372	325	47	.....	27	35	62	6	15	...	...	21	5	4,000	1	500	.....	252 50
Laurinburg Circuit..	2	22	33	562	.....	562	506	56	.....	60	22	82	9	17	...	...	26	3	4,200	1	750	.....	257 89
St. John's Station....	...	13	15	390	.....	390	321	78	.....	..	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	2	4,500	1	2,000	.....	.....
Rockingham Sta'n,	1	7	1	282	.....	283	258	25	.....	38	5	43	7	13	2	...	22	1	3,000	1	2,000	2,000	1,000
Rockingham Circuit	2	22	25	375	.....	375	736	.....	359	19	6	55	7	322	...	...	329	3	3,000	1	800	.....	35
Roberdel Circuit.....	2	4	1	518	.....	518	166	352	.....	15	352	367	3	12	...	...	15	5	3,000	.....	.....	.....	100
Manly Circuit.....	...	26	32	301	.....	301	261	40	.....	44	5	49	...	11	...	...	11	4	2,500	.....	.....	.....	60
Carthage Circuit	2	48	30	925	.....	925	921	4	.....	80	9	89	14	65	...	4	83	8	5,250	1	1,500	.....	80
Jonesboro Circuit...	...	16	36	438	.....	438	418	20	.....	33	9	42	5	15	...	2	22	1	5,950	1	1,200	2,500	380 56
Cape Fear Circuit....	1	8	13	383	.....	383	468	.....	85	16	4	20	5	98	..	2	105	7	1,700	1	110	30	75
Lillington Circuit....	1	20	9	419	.....	419	363	56	.....	60	6	66	1	4	...	5	10	1	2,000	.....	.....	.....	10
Totals for 1889..	21	270	283	7,278	....	7,279	6,899	828	446	610	514	1121	81	610	2	13	739	61	$ 65,550	12	$ 14,760	$ 11,180	$ 3,040 95
Totals for 1888.....	20	220	263	6,895	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	65	65,850	12	13,167	17,667	3,781 11
Increase.....	1	50	20	383	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	$	.....	$ 1,593	$	$ .....
Decrease.....	...	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	1	300	.....	.....	6,487	740 16

WILMINGTON DISTRICT.

Wilm'g'n—Grace Ch	1	1	13	446	1	447	457	....	9	3	8	11	10	8	...	2	20	1	$ 29,000	1	$ 1,000	$ 75	$ 3,273 36
Wilm'g'n—Fifth St..	2	9	17	521	.....	521	535	.....	11	26	10	36	6	29	...	12	47	1	6,000	1	1,500	12,000	1,189 38
Wilm'g'n—Bladen St	...	9	17	163	....	163	115	58	....	47	26	73	...	.....	...	..	19	1	1,500	.....	.....	325	34 68

Scott's Hill Circuit		5	8	307		307	313		6	12	5	17	5	18			23	6	5,550	1	725	620	225	
New River Mission		23	22	64		64		64		39	25	64													
Kenansville Circuit	2	21	10	487	3	490	483	7		24	3	27	5	7		5	17	5	4,600	1	1,000	100	170	
Onslow Circuit		20	2	487		487	471	16		38		38	2			20	22	4	3,100				400	
Magnolia Circuit	1	11	3	110		410	397	13		44	8	52	7	11		1	19	8	7,500				980	
Clinton Circuit	1	13	10	723		723	743		20	24	12	33	5	13		35	53	6	1,000	1	1,000		1,500	
Sampson Circuit	3	3	9	591	1	592	659		64									6	3,100			50	650	
Cokesbury Circuit		19	14	182		182	506		21	30	1	31	15	10			55	4	4,150	1	500		10	25
Bladen Circuit	1	26	20	575		575	544	43		46	3	49	3	5		1	9	6	2,325	1	1,000		160	95
Elizabeth Circuit	1	11	45	476	1	477	428	39		39	6	45	2	4			6	6	1,700	1	1,030		32	
Carver's Creek Circuit		4	3	396		396	419		12	17	1	18	2	16		1	19	5	3,550			75		
Whiteville Circuit	2	11	11	388		388	363	19		43	10	53	6	18			24	6	5,400			25	410	
Waccamaw Circuit	1	1	11	336		336	331	2			40	40	2	6		12	20	6	1,700					
Southport Station	1	3	28	243		243	227	17		22	3	25	5	3			8	1	900	1	1,000	2,000	492	
Brunswick Circuit	1	20	25	554	1	555	586		31	28	7	35	3	47		1	51	9	3,050			50		
Brunswick Mission		19	25	190		190	135	55		41	14	55				1	1	3	900					
Totals for 1889	17	235	293	7,812	7	7,819	7,715	333	177	520	182	702	78	225		91	413	84	$ 91,325	9	$ 11,725	$ 15,320	$ 9,557	62
Totals for 1888	19	203	210	7,699	4													80	89,038	9	18,500	4,886	8,294	77
Increase		32	83	152	3													4	$ 4,287		$	$ 10,434	$ 1,262	85
Decrease	2																				6,775			

NEW BERNE DISTRICT.

New Berne Station	1	39	20	562	1	563	491	64		78	31	109	9	38			47	2	$ 12,500	2	$ 5,500		$ 912	70
Goldsboro—St. Paul		3	4	335		335	330	5		6	11	17	3	10			13	1	20,000	2	6,000	200	320	31
Goldsboro—St. John	1	4		109		109	112			6	11	17	5	10			15	1	2,000				70	
Goldsboro Circuit	2	17		445		445	427	20		25		25	4	3			7	4	4,000			40		
Fremont Circuit		111		390		390	395		5	124	2	126	7	100			107	6	6,000	1	650		905	
Mount Olive Circuit	2	35	4	506		506	465	43		46	7	53	2	7		2	11	5	7,200	1	1,500			
Kinston Station	1	32	15	252		252	202	50		52	15	67	7	10			17	1	7,000	1	2,000		50	
Snow Hill Circuit	2	60	7	656		656	668		10	70	8	78	6	81		1	88	7½	7,000	1	1,000	300	100	
LaGrange Circuit	1	53	3	565		565	662		97	69	28	97	3	28		1	32	5	2,000	1	500	50	150	
Lenoir Mission		4	1	166		166	160	6		6		6	2	2		2	6	3	800					
Craven Circuit	2	18	3	547		547	332	217		25	192	217						6	4,000	1	700		369	
Jones Circuit	1	11	3	560		560	536	25		28	9	37	2	9		1	12	6	4,000	1	1,000		20	
Morehead Station		3	23	223		223	234		11	7	7	14	3	19		6	28	1	2,000				70	08
Beaufort Station	1		13	286		286	304		17		6	6	4	10		3	17	1	3,000	1	800	75		
Carteret Circuit	2	7		589		589	573	16		14	2	16	2				2	8	3,400				100	
Straits Circuit	2	33	12	288		288	236	54		75		75	2	19			21	3	2,000				206	25
Core Sound Mission		2		48		48	50		2	3		3	2			3	5	1	250			110		
Pamlico Circuit		48	1	505		505	453	52		73		73	2	19			21	7½	5,000				175	
Totals for 1889	18	480	109	7,032	1	7,033	6,630	552	142	707	329	1036	65	365		19	449	69	$ 92,150	12	$ 19,650	$ 775	$ 3,778	31
Totals for 1888	17	417	159	6,625	3													70½	91,850	12	19,550		4,757	90
Increase	1	33		107															$ 300		$ 100		$	
Decrease			50		2													1½					979	56

TABLE OF MEMBERSHIP, &c.—CONTINUED.

WARRENTON DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers.	BAPTISMS. Adults.	BAPTISMS. Infants.	MEMBERS. White.	MEMBERS. Colored.	Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported Last Year.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. Net Increase.	Net Decrease.	GAINS. Professions of Faith.	GAINS. Certificate & Otherwise.	GAINS. Total Gains.	LOSSES. Deaths.	LOSSES. Removals.	LOSSES. Withdrawals.	LOSSES. Expulsions.	LOSSES. Total Losses.	CHURCH PROPERTY. CHURCHES. Number.	CHURCHES. Value.	PARSONAGES. Number.	PARSONAGES. Value.	VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY.	MONEY EXPENDED ON CHURCHES AND PARSONAGES.
Warrenton Circuit	...	7	5	438	..	438	325	113	.....	18	95	113	...	.....	...	...	.....	1	$ 3,500	1	$ 1,300	$	$ 1,100
Warren Circuit	1	31	9	576	...	576	602	.....	27	14	8	52	6	.....	69	3	78	7	4,650	1	800	25	100
Ridgeway Circuit	2	2	8	417	...	417	590	.....	143	2	4	6	...	.....	...	...	.....	5	4,500	1	1,000	.....	.....
Roanoke Circuit	2	7	7	689	...	689	.....	12	.....	25	3	28	5	.....	...	8	13	6	4,075	..	.....	.....	15
Littleton and Weldon	1	9	8	351	...	352	.....	41	.....	40	9	49	2	6	...	...	8	3	8,500	1	700	.....	675
Halifax Circuit	...	11	7	216	...	216	189	17	.....	25	2	27	3	7	...	...	10	6	6,200	1	1,000	.....	15
Wilson Station	1	64	3	360	...	360	334	26	.....	97	18	115	6	.....	8	75	89	1	7,000	1	2,000	300	1,146 82
Wilson Mission	1	54	1	146	...	146	421	25	.....	61	5	66	3	35	...	3	41	8	3,000	....	.....	.....	150
R'ky Mt & Battleb'o,	1	3	.....	226	...	226	264	.....	38	1	3	7	5	33	...	...	38	2	3,500	....	.....	.....	91
Toisnot	...	20	3	215	...	215	225	20	.....	30	1	31	3	8	...	...	11	2	2,500	....	.....	.....	110
Nashville Circuit	2	.....	1	121	...	421	416	5	.....	1	6	10	2	1	...	...	3	7	3,838	1	500	50	132 80
Earpsboro Mission	...	12	.....	182	...	182	164	18	.....	18	12	30	2	10	...	...	12	4	2,200	1	150	.....	350
Whitaker's Mission	...	10	3	125	...	125	101	24	.....	10	14	24	2	.....	...	...	2	2	2,300	....	.....	.....	160
Totals for 1889	11	236	55	4,722	...	4,723	4,590	301	208	378	180	558	39	100	77	89	305	57	$ 55,763	8	$ 7,450	$ 375	$ 1,371 62
Totals for 1888	12	290	96	4,581	3	4,590	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	54	50,200	4	5,100	300	3,820
Increase	...	.....	.....	141	...	133	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	3	$ 5,563	1	$ 2,350	$ 75	$ 555 62
Decrease	1	54	41	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

WASHINGTON DISTRICT.

Washington Station	2	23	16	368	...	368	325	45	.....	50	1	51	1	5	...	4	10	1	$ 8,000	1	$ 1,300	$	$ 42 88
Tarboro Station	..	16	2	118	...	118	76	36	.....	19	17	36	2	4	...	...	6	1	1,000	1	2,000	.....	.....
Temperance Hall and McKendree	...	8	1	196	...	196	.....	196	.....	15	181	196	1	13	...	...	14	2	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	1	23	10	379	...	379	115	.....	36	34	1	35	1	27	...	10	71	1	1,500	.....	.....	.....	83 09
Williamston Circuit	2	57	1	286	...	286	290	....	4	60	3	63	3	64	...	...	67	5	5,000	1	1,000	.....	175
Greenville Station	1	31	3	202	...	202	157	45	.....	48	7	55	2	6	2	...	10	1	4,000	1	1,250	.....	50

Mount Zion Mission..	1	18	1	275	...	275	179	96	.....	36	60	96	2	.....	...	...	2	3	1,200	.....	.....		200	.....	.....	
Bethlehem Mission...	1	100	2	263	...	263	135	126	.....	111	17	128	...	2	...	...	2	5	2,000	.....	.....		.....	.....	33	00
Vanceboro Circuit.....	2	21	7	348	...	348	323	25	.....	31	.....	31	2	7	2	...	11	5	1,600	.....	.....		40		60	00
Aurora Circuit..	1	12	8	310	...	310	231	79	....	75	4	79	3	.....	...	...	3	3	2,000	1	1,000		25		989	00
Bath Circuit..	1	18	15	402	1	103	152	.....	18	25	2	27	5	68	...	2	75	1	3,250	1	250		.....		12	00
Plymouth Station..... ...		10	5	183	.	183	170	13	.....	10	11	21	3	5	...	...	8	2	1,950	....	.....		300		.....	
Columbia Circuit		15	5	183	...	183	455	28	.....	31	5	39	4	6	...	1	11	5	4,000	1	700		.....		348	39
Mattamuskeet Cir.....	1	1	31	150	...	150	117	3	.....	4	5	9	5	1	...	...	6	3	5,000	1	1,500		.....		450	00
Fairfield Station..		3	7	96	1	97	86	11	.....	4	12	16	3	2	...	...	5	1	7,000	1	1,000		.....		65	37
Swan Quarter Cir		17	50	335	..	335	335	.....	.....	16	.....	16	2	14	...	...	16	3	1,000	1	300		.....		.....	
Hatteras Circuit..	7	12	61	731	1	735	710	25	.....	39	1	40	7	2	...	7	16	6	4,500	1	200		200		200	00
Ocracoke and Portsmouth..	...	.....	6	86	...	86	85	3	.....	3	2	5	1	1	...	...	2	2	1,100	1	250		.....		250	00
Totals for 1889..	20	421	231	5,514	3	5,417	4,869	731	88	617	329	946	50	227	4	51	335	53	$ 65,100	12	$ 10,850		$ 765		$ 2,758	73
Totals for 1888	21	380	169	5,051	2	5,065	1,357	1006	297	583	149	732	38	589	19	9	655	51	63,950	10	11,250		540		1,270	51
Increase..	...	41	62	460	1	352	512	.....	.....	34	180	210	12	.....	...	...	.....	2	$ 1,150	2	$.....		$.....		$.....	
Decrease.	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	275	209	.....	.....	.....	...	362	15	15	320	.....	.....	.....	100		225		1,511	7/8

RECAPITULATION.

Raleigh Dis.,	20	249	97	6,364	5	6,369	6,025	109	61	439	269	701	76	289	.....	19	385	64	$ 112,900	9 1/3	$ 13,050	00	$ 8,975		$ 5,713	86
Durham "	15	154	62	6,363	4	6,367	6,122	471	223	589	154	743	63	317	.....	14	391	62	90,400	8 1/3	13,525	00	5,400		10,077	11
Greensboro "	24	262	113	6,852	12	6,869	6,701	244	72	397	196	593	61	243	....	13	316	67	101,500	5	7,525	00	1,730		3,684	52
Mount Airy "	18	226	42	3,211	13	3,227	2,924	327	9	328	176	504	54	161	....	10	208	50	28,075	4	3,100	00	170		3,134	84
Statesville "	20	131	373	9,351	2	9,101	8,818	791	258	198	837	935	65	331	.....	40	434	83	69,450	15	14,020	00	1,250		2,464	10
Shelby "	20	178	315	6,583	2	6,585	5,388	927	304	578	246	1112	57	137	.....	25	219	73 1/2	51,800	9	9,080	00	4,000		2,159	90
Charlotte "	13	223	199	6,213	3	6,216	5,770	505	51	498	215	712	18	242	.....	4	284	57	68,555	11	12,850	00	1,630		3,901	95
Salisbury "	12	110	301	7,020	3	7,025	6,928	440	233	351	335	686	61	292	.. ..	13	440	60	80,300	10	11,200	00	600		13,306	14
Trinity "	24	460	219	7,611	8	7,655	7,068	629	.....	657	227	887	70	182	.....	2	254	86	60,527	8	8,175	00	35,650		2,190	70
Fayetteville "	21	270	284	7,278	..	7,279	6,899	828	116	610	511	1121	81	640	2	13	739	61	65,550	12	11,760	00	11,180		3,010	95
Wilmington "	17	235	293	7,842	7	7,849	7,715	333	177	520	182	702	78	225	.....	91	413	84	91,325	9	11,725	00	15,320		9,557	62
New Berne "	18	480	109	7,032	1	7,033	6,630	552	142	707	329	1036	65	365	.....	19	449	69	92,150	12	19,050	00	775		3,778	34
Warrenton "	11	236	55	1,722	.....	1,723	1,590	301	208	378	180	558	39	100	77	89	305	57	55,763	8	7,150	00	375		1,575	62
Washington "	20	421	231	5,514	3	5,117	1,869	731	88	617	329	946	50	227	4	51	335	53	65,100	12	10,850	00	765		2,758	73
Totals for 1889...	253	3068	2692	91,989	63	92,018	86,417	7488	2275	7167	3789	11239	854	3714	83	406	5205	92 1/2	$1,036,395	132 2/3	$ 157,260	00	$87,820		$ 70,147	38
Totals for 1888...	251	3100	2550	88,830	170	89,197	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92 1/2	1,016,859	122 2/3	152,668	66	14,457		63,766	10
Increase	.....	568	133	3,159	.....	2,821	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	$ 19,536	10	$ 4,591	31	$13,363		$ 6,380	98
Decrease..	1	...	.....	.....	107	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE, NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, FOR YEAR 1889.

RALEIGH DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-school Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Raleigh—Edenton Street	1	34	560		$ 275 00	$	$	$ 55 00	400
Raleigh—Central Church	1	20	228		36 28			100 00	490
Raleigh—Brooklyn	1	9	90		10 00			10 00	260
Cary Circuit	5	26	240		25 50		5 00		200
Rolesville Circuit	6	28	271		28 32				250
Smithfield Circuit	5	35	307		60 40	9 80			500
Clayton Circuit	6	46	324	17	26 18	15 67		14 56	200
Tar River Circuit	8	45	562		73 15		9 16	50 85	543
Youngsville Circuit	6	20	180		10 00				180
Louisburg Station	3	26	189		59 93	13 64			
Oxford Station	1	13	155		61 18		9 05		230
Oxford Circuit	6	37	300		20 00	20 00			300
Henderson Station	1	26	172		40 00	76 13		32 75	333
Buckhorn Circuit	6	30	425		25 00	10 00			10
Newton Grove Circuit	10	48	420		32 60	11 00		3 00	75
Averasboro Mission	4	31	150		15 00				
Total for year 1889	70	474	1,573	17	$ 797 94	$ 156 24	$ 23 21	$ 296 16	4,001
Total for year 1888	68	487	1,476	141	763 54	69 01	35 89		1,930
Increase	2		97		$ 34 40	$ 87 23	$	$ 296 16	2,071
Decrease		13		124			12 68		

DURHAM DISTRICT.

Durham—Trinity	1	39	281		$ 183 04	$ 100 00	$ 20 75	$ 440 00	900
Durham—Main Street	1	31	269		75 00		20 20	599 10	515
Durham—Carr Church and North Durham	1	16	101		32 85		7 12		251
Durham Circuit	9	56	522		77 42				852
Hillsboro Circuit	6	42	315		25 25		1 93		1,427
Chapel Hill Station	1	16	125		23 14		3 66	74 85	50
Leasburg Circuit	11	79	564		53 24	43 90			271
Person Circuit	3	25	190		35 00	7 19	6 25	10 00	
Mount Tirzah Circuit	5	41	281				90		113
Alamance Circuit	8	52	500		55 00		7 50		24
Haw River Circuit	6	67	569		109 98	20 00	1 72		111
Pittsboro Circuit	8	42	485		25 00	10 00	2 78		
Granville Circuit	5	20	210		100 00				
Totals for year 1889	65	526	4,412		$ 794 92	$ 181 09	$ 72 81	$ 1,123 95	4,514
Totals for year 1888	66	498	4,526	207	1,128 59		59 75		1,626
Increase		28			$	$ 181 09	$ 13 01	$ 1,123 95	2,888
Decrease	1		114	207	333 67				

GREENSBORO DISTRICT.

Greensboro—West Market Street	3	42	400		$ 100 00	$ 40 00	$ 5 55	$ 314 00	700
Greensboro—Centenary	1	17	243		46 10		4 06	76 75	
Guilford Circuit	6	43	309		50 00	10 00			400
Pleasant Garden Circuit	8	36	346		53 25				113
Kernersville Circuit	5	56	455		153 00	4 20	2 70	27 00	200
Winston Station	1	49	443		105 00		11 00	206 34	756
Winston Mission	2	18	150		27 32			16 57	
Forsyth Circuit	11	89	723		87 87		1 75		500
Summerfield Circuit	9	51	430		30 27				
Madison Circuit	9	48	510		57 05	4 55			
Ruffin Circuit	9	42	417		22 00		39 32		100
Yanceyville Circuit	9	66	382		30 00				

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE.—GREENSBORO DISTRICT—CONTINUED.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-school Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Reidsville Station	1	24	226		$ 52 54	$ 28 67	$ 5 89	$ 118 21	200
Totals for year 1889	74	584	5,064		$ 814 40	$ 87 42	$ 70 27	$ 758 87	2,969
Totals for year 1888	68	521	4,436	477	1,136 32		27 36		1,780
Increase	6	63	628		$	$ 87 42	$ 42 91	$ 758 87	1,189
Decrease				477	321 92				
MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT.									
Mount Airy Station	1	16	234		$	$ 12 50	$	$ 108 50	$
Mount Airy Circuit	8	27	334		13 00				
Stokes Circuit	8	46	510		75 00			20 00	50
Danbury Circuit	7	40	273		17 08				
Dobson Circuit	10	62	380		35 55			14 05	
Yadkinville Circuit	7	55	480		20 00				
Elkin and Jonesville	4	24	239		30 20	3 21	1 60	16 06	
Wilkes Circuit	6	31	240		69 00	4 00			140
Reddie's River Mission	7	20	249		7 38				
Totals for year 1889	58	321	2,939		$ 267 21	$ 19 71	$ 1 60	$ 158 61	190
Totals for year 1888	53	259	2,678	212	454 66	10 00	1 10		
Increase	5	62	261		$	$ 9 71	$ 50	$ 158 61	190
Decrease				212	187 45				

STATESVILLE DISTRICT.

Statesville Station	1	17	165		$ 103 67	$		$		$ 46 00		
Statesville Circuit	6	30	328		20 00							
Mooresville Circuit	4	42	500		75 00					2 00		
Iredell Circuit	9	44	432		43 00							
Newton Circuit	4	25	200		25 00							
Catawba Circuit	6	40	313		41 20							80
Alexander Circuit	8	36	412		30 00	8 21						25
Caldwell Circuit	8	42	352		6 25			2 75		10 40		
Lenoir Station	1	12	66		17 27			4 54				
Lenoir Circuit	5	30	283		60 00			12 55				
Connelly Springs Circuit	7	36	345		50 00					13 00		200
Morganton and Hickory Station	2	23	125		75 00	1 40						
Morganton Circuit	5	30	285		29 39							
Table Rock Circuit	7	40	280		19 35							
Marion Circuit	4	13	125		12 00							
Burke Mission	2	8	80		3 00							
Totals for year 1889	79	468	4,291		$ 620 13	$ 9 61	$	19 84	$	71 40		305
Totals for year 1888	87	579	5,609	476	501 12	94 00		20 10				130
Increase					$	$	$		$	71 40		175
Decrease	8	111	1,318	476	119 01	84 39		26				

SHELBY DISTRICT.

Shelby Station	2	30	210		$ 94 00	$		$ 2 87	$	75 00	$	140
Shelby Circuit	5	41	328		78 00					26 25		207
King's Mountain Circuit	3	26	230		65 00	53 00		8 00		25 00		50
Gastonia Circuit	2	12	200		25 00							
Gaston Circuit	5	30	300		20 00					25 00		
Mountain Island Station	1	8	127		15 00							40
Rock Spring Circuit	10	69	643		53 50	34 28		2 15				
Lincolnton Circuit	7	53	477		33 85					1 00		
Fallston Circuit	5	24	350		20 00							

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE.—Shelby District—Continued.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-school Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
South Fork Circuit	8	45	425		$ 30 00	$	$	$	60
Double Shoal Circuit	5	15	150		15 00			17 00	
Henrietta Circuit	3	15	147		15 00				
Forest City Circuit	4	19	200		10 00				
Rutherford Circuit	5	45	350		24 92	24 78			
Polk Circuit									
Antioch Circuit	2	9	60		1 50				
Totals for year 1889	67	441	4,197		$ 500 77	$ 112 06	$ 13 02	$ 169 25	497
Totals for year 1888	74	445	4,363	178	389 26	17 50	11 92		309
Increase					$ 11 51	$ 94 56	$ 1 10	$ 169 25	188
Decrease	7	4	166	178					
CHARLOTTE DISTRICT.									
Charlotte—Tryon Street	2	47	433		$ 225 00	$	$	$ 50 00	
Charlotte—Church Street	1	12	75		130 00				
Charlotte Circuit	4	15	225		30 00			20 00	
Matthew's Circuit	3	24	274		48 00	5 00			
Clear Creek Circuit	3	30	215		26 35	10 46			100
Pineville Circuit	3	20	176		86 00				100
Pleasant Grove Circuit	7	64	577		55 52			75 00	
Monroe Station	1	26	209		159 00				553
Monroe Circuit	6	35	400		10 00				50

Wadesboro Station	1	13	103		$ 81	50						
Wadesboro Circuit	7	47	475		56	00						
Ansonville Circuit	6	40	400		75	00						
Lilesville Circuit	7	30	300									
Rocky River Mission	4	11	130									
Totals for year 1889	55	417	3,992		$ 982	37	$ 15	46	$		$ 145	00	803
Totals for year 1888	54	455	3,759	132	1,018	86	67	71	65	92	20	00	658
Increase	1		233		$		$		$		$ 125	00	145
Decrease		38		132	36	49	52	25	65	92			

SALISBURY DISTRICT.

Salisbury Station	1	23	128		$ 51	16	$ 7	83	$		$	400
Salisbury Circuit	7	34	336		16	88						
Mocksville Circuit	7	46	408		24	48	21	30	5	81		
Rowan Circuit	5	54	327		15	27	26	20			8	00
Rowan Mission	3	13	125		5	09	2	13				
Farmington Circuit	7	50	625		29	50	37	87	3	00		
Concord Station	1	19	95		57	81	19	00	9	68	183	50	125
Forest Hill and Cannonsville	2	33	456		59	91			5	47	210	04	
Concord Circuit	4	22	204		23	36	13	68	10	00			
Mount Pleasant Circuit	5	62	445		48	00	58	43	8	22	57	00	250
Albemarle Circuit	8	67	590		60	00			8	20	1	80	
Stanly Circuit	5	25	275		10	00	13	50					
Big Lick Mission	3	15	150		5	00	5	00					
Mount Zion Station	1	14	104		24	00	2	05	5	76			276
Enochsville Circuit	2	20	103		8	93							
Totals for year 1889	61	497	4,371		$ 439	33	$ 206	99	$ 56	14	$ 460	34	1,051
Totals for year 1888	62	517	4,575	303	427	28	268	14	16	51			381
Increase					$ 12	05	$		$ 40	63	$ 460	34	670
Decrease	1	20	204	303			61	15					

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE.—TRINITY DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-school Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Randolph Circuit	8	50	500		$ 50 00	$	$ 22 40	$	
High Point Station	1	14	140			7 50			325
Thomasville Station	2	28	334		54 51	39 27	7 25	9 96	175
Zion and Prospect Station	4	23	193		12 60		4 26		40
Lexington Station	2	26	190		35 00	43 08	3 00	82 35	200
Davidson Circuit	8	55	609		43 24	69 26	3 36	11 15	
Jackson Hill Circuit	6	30	325		20 60	38 44			35
Uwharrie Circuit	4	20	250			5 00			1,500
Randleman and Naomi Station	2	18	300		47 00	4 16			
Franklinsville Circuit	4	25	250		75 00	10 00			50
Siler Circuit	5	35	400		35 00	40 97			
Deep River Circuit	5	32	282		27 14				
Deep River Mission	5	27	184		8 50				
Montgomery Circuit	10	70	575		30 59	35 00		6 00	
Mount Gilead Circuit	6	32	300		45 00	12 00		34 00	50
Pekin Circuit	12	62	549		30 87	9 64			
Totals for year 1889	84	547	5,381		$ 515 05	$ 314 32	$ 40 27	$ 143 46	$ 2,375
Totals for year 1888	87	585	5,617	221	538 51	102 70	8 00	5 00	786
Increase					$	$ 211 62	$ 32 27	$ 138 46	$ 1,589
Decrease	3	385	236	221	23 46				

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT.

Fayetteville Station	1	29	188			$ 20 00	$ 10 25	$ 10 00	2,285
Campbellton Mission	1	5	30		3 47			3 36	
Cumberland Circuit	6	25	230		25 00				
Lumberton Circuit	5	38	273		39 00		9 25	23 20	100
Robeson Circuit	7	45	500		45 00				
Maxton Circuit	3	20	125		97 37		5 00		150
Laurinburg Circuit	3	31	300		123 93	42 25	21 43	128 12	
St. John's Station	2	24	240		167 99	8 00	9 71		125
Rockingham Station	1	14	135		48 18		7 24		
Rockingham Circuit	4	30	310		22 80				
Roberdel Circuit	5	34	300		31 00				
Manly Circuit	4	25	154		13 90				
Carthage Circuit	7	36	450		38 00			35 00	230
Jonesboro Circuit	3	27	212		36 89	10 11	2 49		100
Cape Fear Circuit	7	58	365		8 84		37	1 25	
Lillington Circuit	4	27	202		24 75				
Totals for year 1889	63	468	4,014		$ 726 12	$ 80 36	$ 65 74	$ 200 93	2,990
Totals for year 1888	67	507	4,094	69	731 59	71 02	43 46		2,808
Increase					$	$ 9 34	$ 22 28	$ 200 93	182
Decrease	4	39	80	69	5 47				

WILMINGTON DISTRICT.

Wilmington—Grace Church	2	76	452		$ 225 15	$ 100 00	$ 28 00	$ 75 00	450
Wilmington—Fifth Street	1	33	170		67 86	5 62	2 11	62 29	300
Wilmington—Bladen Street	1	22	176		72 85	55 00	4 90		200
Scott's Hill Circuit	6	44	236		9 86	1 42			17
New River Mission									
Kenansville Circuit	5	34	309		37 50	8 00		27 00	220
Onslow Circuit	3	17	156					3 00	
Magnolia Circuit	5				30 00				
Clinton Circuit	5	42	330		25 00				100

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE.—Wilmington District—Continued.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-school Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Sampson Circuit	5	36	376		$ 21 45	$	$	$ 12 20	
Cokesbury Circuit	6	42	300		24 83		1 62	21 65	50
Bladen Circuit	9	53	475		103 22		5 40		60
Elizabeth Circuit	8	40	320		47 40	5 55		17 55	
Carver's Creek Circuit	3	21	89		22 97		10 00		20
Whiteville Circuit	8	47	293		41 71	8 00			100
Waccamaw Circuit	7	31	231						
Southport Station	1	20	168		35 98	11 08			
Brunswick Circuit	11	39	386		15 25			51 00	75
Brunswick Mission	6	29	270		21 00	2 30			
Totals for year 1889	92	626	4,737		$ 802 03	$ 196 97	$ 52 03	$ 269 69	1,592
Totals for year 1888	94	662	4,567	185	696 58	129 33	35 15	99 95	1,476
Increase			170		$ 105 45	$ 67 64	$ 16 88	$ 169 74	116
Decrease	2	36		185					
NEW BERNE DISTRICT.									
New Berne Station	2	49	379		$ 130 13	$ 50 00	$	$	200
Goldsboro—St. Paul	2	34	249		75 00		4 57	119 49	100
Goldsboro—St. John	1	12	85		45 22			17 19	
Goldsboro Circuit	5	30	175		15 00				
Fremont Circuit	6	48	300		50 00		1 75		100
Mount Olive Circuit	5	26	400		75 00	9 00	4 00	16 00	125
Kinston Station	1	21	134		66 00	22 75			50

Snow Hill Circuit	7	48	424		98 00	20 00			200
LaGrange Circuit	6	40	310		50 00	46 00	2 50		50
Lenoir Mission	3	18	125		10 50				300
Craven Circuit	8	26	260		30 00		4 24		160
Jones Circuit	6	32	238		20 00				70
Morehead Station	2	26	210		14 37		4 31	65 74	
Beaufort Station	1	27	145		88 94		3 91		133
Carteret Circuit	10	50	370						300
Pamlico Circuit	8	30	277						
Straits Circuit	4	34	138		8 00		1 76	32 00	274
Core Sound Mission	2	8	71						
Total for year 1889	79	559	4,290		$ 776 16	$ 147 75	$ 27 04	$ 250 32	2,062
Total for year 1888	73	500	4,133	222	715 53	230 29	58 97		1,570
Increase	6	59	157		$ 60 63		$	$ 250 32	
Decrease				222		$ 82 54	31 93		492

WARRENTON DISTRICT.

Warrenton Circuit	4	27	190		$ 41 00	$ 23 00	$ 11 60	$ 85 00	150
Warren Circuit	8	50	375		24 00		3 21		2
Ridgeway Circuit	5	25	200		20 00				50
Roanoke Circuit	6	30	211		28 08		3 00		
Littleton and Weldon	4	28	265		148 60	17 00	7 50		180
Halifax Circuit	5	26	143		30 28		4 00		251
Wilson Station	1	25	150		68 47		5 20	40 00	225
Wilson Mission	7	32	304		19 50				
Rocky Mount and Battleboro	2	19	100		22 00		5 26		100
Toisnot	2	15	115		25 00		1 10		
Nashville Circuit	8	21	365		12 55	7 39	1 66		
Earpsboro Mission	5	30	310		28 00				
Whitaker's Mission	2	17	100		17 00	13 00	2 00		
Total for year 1889	59	348	2,828		$ 481 48	$ 60 39	$ 44 53	$ 125 00	958
Total for year 1888	60	378	3,106	197	470 06	45 74	22 50		489
Increase					$ 11 42	$ 14 65	$ 22 03	$ 125 00	469
Decrease	1	30	278	197					

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE.—WASHINGTON DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-school Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Washington Station	1	25	175		$ 80 00	$	$ 2 50	$ 30 00	140
Tarboro Station	2	11	75		16 05	28 00	2 50		250
Temperance Hall and McKendree	2	15	155		49 40				90
Bethel	4	20	200		30 00				
Williamston Circuit	6	45	230		30 00			50 00	
Greenville Station	2	26	344		51 00			58 00	
Mount Zion Mission	5	12	125		12 00				25
Bethlehem Mission	7	46	402		55 70				
Vanceboro Circuit	6	25	175		10 00	5 00			50
Aurora Circuit	4	22	150		17 10	1 65	1 05		
Bath Circuit	4	23	175		10 00				
Plymouth Station	2	15	100		45 00			10 00	25
Columbia Circuit	5	46	300		47 52	24 61			
Mattamuskeet Circuit	3	15	200						
Fairfield Station	1	14	60		11 68	57		1 97	
Swan Quarter Circuit	6	32	187						
Hatteras Circuit	7	40	450		35 00			20 00	500
Ocracoke and Portsmouth	2	19	100		6 50	2 50		4 00	40
Total for year 1889	69	451	3,603		$ 506 95	$ 62 33	$ 6 05	$ 173 97	1,120
Total for year 1888	58	400	3,188	159	627 41	78 40	19 98		1,070
Increase	11	51	415			$	$	$ 173 97	50
Decrease				159	$ 120 46	16 07	13 93		

RECAPITULATION.

Raleigh District	70	474	4,573	17	$ 797 94	$ 156 24	$ 23 21	$ 296 16		4,001
Durham District	65	526	4,412		794 92	181 09	72 81	1,123 95		4,514
Greensboro District	74	584	5,064		814 40	87 42	70 27	758 87		2,969
Mount Airy District	58	321	2,939		267 21	19 71	1 60	158 61		190
Statesville District	79	468	4,291		620 13	9 61	19 84	71 40		305
Shelby District	67	441	4,197		500 77	112 06	13 02	169 25		497
Charlotte District	55	417	3,992		982 37	15 46		145 00		803
Salisbury District	61	497	4,371		439 33	206 99	56 14	460 34		1,051
Trinity District	84	547	5,381		515 05	314 32	40 27	143 46		2,375
Fayetteville District	63	468	4,014		726 12	80 36	65 74	200 93		2,990
Wilmington District	92	626	4,737		802 03	196 97	52 03	269 69		1,592
New Berne District	79	559	4,290		776 16	147 75	27 04	250 32		2,062
Warrenton District	59	348	2,828		484 48	60 39	44 53	125 00		958
Washington District	69	451	3,603		506 95	62 33	6 05	173 97		1,120
Total for year 1889	975	6,727	58,692	17	$ 9,027 86	$ 1,650 70	$ 492 55	$ 4,346 95	$	25,427
Total for year 1888	971	6,793	59,027		9,599 25	1,183 84	426 61	25 00		15,013
Increase	4				$	$ 466 86	$ 65 94	$ 4,321 95		10,414
Decrease		66	335		571 39					

Number of conversions given in general report of increase of Church Membership.

FINANCIAL TABLE.—SUPPORT OF MINISTRY—

RALEIGH

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Raleigh—Edenton Street..	255	255	1500	1800	31	31	162	162
Raleigh—Central Church..	80	80	1000	1000	7	7	29 50	29 50
Raleigh—Brooklyn	30	30	400	400	3	3	19 50	19 50
Cary Circuit...	110	86 15	875	685 25	15	15	61	45
Rolesville Circuit	100	88 54	700	619 86	14	14	59	37 07
Smithfield Circuit.....	100	76 05	800	614 55	15	15	60	20 46
Clayton Circuit	50	37 41	600	448 93	7	3 15	34	15 80
Tar River Circuit	168	168	1000	1000	17	17	123	123
Youngsville Circuit.....	55	45 50	450	372 13	7	7	31	18
Louisburg Station	90	90	750	750	19	19	31	31
Oxford Station	105	105	900	904 62	16	16	61	61
Oxford Circuit.	105	105 50	850	852 75	16	16	61	61
Henderson Station.....	100	100	900	900	15	15	60	60
Buckhorn Circuit...	103	62 55	700	440 45	14	14	60	25
Newton Grove Circuit.....	35	35	325	3 5	7	5	22	20
Averasboro Mission...	14	14	225	225	2	2	7	7
Totals for year 1889.....	1500	1378 70	11975	11328 54	205	199 15	881	735 33
Totals for year 1888..	1500	1407 42	12251	11397 93	200	194	831	696 81
Increase.....	....		....	....	5	5 15	50	38 52
Decrease.....	.....	29 72	276	59 39	....	.....	.....	.....

DURHAM

Durham—Trinity.	225	225	1500	1500	23 50	23 50	105	120
Durham—Main Street.....	75	75	1000	1000	8	8	35	35
Durham—Carr Church & North Durham	40	40	550	550	2 50	2 50	11	11
Durham Circuit..	155	110 50	900	641 60	15	15	71	40
Hillsboro Circuit.....	85	67 37	685	539 73	9	9	40	31 09
Chapel Hill Station.....	45	45	355	355	5	5	18	18
Leasburg Circuit.	210	192	1200	1153	22	22	98	75
Person Circuit.....	90	92 30	600	615 05	8 50	8 50	42 50	42 50
Mount Tirzah Circuit.....	90	90	800	800	8 50	8 50	42 50	42 50
Alamance Circuit.	105	93	650	578	10	10	49	49
Haw River Circuit.....	165	165	900	908 35	17 50	17 50	77	77
Pittsboro Circuit	155	117	800	625	16 50	16 50	72	45
Granville Circuit.....	160	160	800	800	17	17	72	72
Totals for year 1889.....	1600	1472 17	10740	10065 73	163	163	733	658 09
Totals for year 1888.....	1600	1480 57	10440	9785 27	143	143	520	473
Increase.....	....	....	300	280 46	20	20	213	185 09
Decrease.....	.....	8 40	.....	... .	....	....	....	....

GREENSBORO

Greensboro—W. Mkt. St...	170	170	1200	1200	21	21	103	103
Greensboro—Centenary ...	50	50	500	500	6	6	13	13
Guilford Circuit.....	90	61	600	409	12	12	49	22
Pleasant Garden Circuit...	50	30 74	400	276 24	6	6	26	26
Kernersville Circuit.....	55	55	425	435	7	7	26	26
Winston Station.....	230	230	1500	1500	27	27	127	127
Winston Mission.....	15	15	150	150	2	2	8	8 50
Forsyth Circuit.....	80	70	525	464	10	10	49	36 30
Summerfield Circuit.....	55	55	500	527	7	7	26	26
Madison Circuit.....	90	83 50	650	604 30	12	12	49	49
Ruffin Circuit.....	105	92 22	900	830 03	13	13	65	65
Yanceyville Circuit.....	110	104 50	700	670 50	13	13	65	55
Reidsville Station.....	115	115	1150	1150	13	13	65	65
Totals for year 1889.....	1215	1131 96	9200	8716 07	149	149	671	621 80
Totals for year 1888.....	1200	1122 14	9295	8907 79	136	136	520	473
Increase.....	15	9 82	....	....	13	13	151	148 80
Decrease.....	.. ..	.....	95	191 72	....	.....	.. ..	.....

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, FOR YEAR 1889.

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		GENERAL CONFERENCE EXPENSES.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	White Ann't Raised This Year for all Purposes.	Average per Member.
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
279	279	136	136	83	83	78	78	16	16	.....	1569 26	4820 85	7 59
82	82	42	42	12	12	18	18	3	3	.....	124 10	2472 27	8 89
28	28	26	26	6	6	12 50	12 50	2	2	.....	12	629	6 23
116	80 84	76	50 50	39	13	36	20	8	4	.....	40	1418 24	3 20
113	70	74	37 52	31	10	34	15	8	5	.....	25	1030 31	1 72
115	32 30	74 50	22 92	33	10 15	34 50	10 62	8	3 55	.....	66 71	1042 49	2 15
68	31 26	39	18 54	18	8 10	22 50	9 44	4	1 80	1	275	1029 17	2 83
249	249	113	113	68	68	55	55	10	10	11 72	157 61	2290 63	2 61
52	26	39	18	17	10	22	12	3	2	.....	8	718 63	2 60
95	95	41	41	20	20	21	21	5	5	.....	184	1793 93	10 50
117	117	75	75	35	35	35	35	8	8	.....	224 87	2118 97	7 87
117	117	75	75	35	35	35	35	8	8	.....	11 13	1366 38	2 45
116	116	74	74	34	34	34 50	34 50	8	8	.....	113 53	3488 49	15 34
115	45	74	25	33	2	33 50	1	8	5	.....	.....	680	94
35	30	26	25	6	4	12 50	2	4	4	.....	5	841	2 21
9	9	6 50	6 50	2	2	2 50	2 50	1	1	.....	16 21	511 57	4 60
1706	1407 40	991	785 98	472	352 25	486 50	361 56	104	86 35	12 72	2832 42	26191 93	.....
1800	1367 82	960	707 55	427	301 95	470	308 40	.....	.....	.....	6295 46	29820 04	.....
.....	39 58	31	78 43	45	50 30	16 50	53 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3463 04	3628 11	.....

DISTRICT.

214	214	120 50	121	52	52	61	61	12 25	12 25	.....	550	5222 54	11 09
71 50	71 50	40 50	40 50	17 50	17 50	20 75	20 75	4 10	4 10	.....	1114 41	5174 62	13 79
20	20	11 50	11 50	5 50	5 50	5 75	5 75	1 10	1 10	.....	91 95	1199 08	9 37
147	75	81	30	32 25	12	41 50	11	8 45	8 45	.....	.....	941 10	1 53
81	60 45	44 25	33 82	20	14 65	22 75	16 65	4 60	3 05	.....	40	2112 39	3 13
43	43	24 25	24 25	10 75	10 75	12 50	12 50	2 45	2 45	.....	74 85	3727 60	13 43
192 50	144	113	100	49	24	56 50	20	11 35	6	.....	118 65	2190 89	2 89
86	86	48 25	48 25	21 25	21 25	24 50	24 50	4 90	4 90	.....	.....	995 44	3 17
86	86	48 25	48 25	21 25	21 25	24 50	24 50	4 90	4 90	.....	20	2302 26	5 55
100	100	56 50	40	25	15	28	10	5 65	5 65	.....	.....	975 65	1 80
157	186	88 50	106	37 50	37 50	44 75	44 75	9	9	.....	57 72	1765 05	2 76
150	100	83 50	52	35 50	19 25	42 25	23	8 50	5	.....	50	1049 25	1 83
152	152	86	86	36 50	36 50	43 25	43 25	8 75	8 75	1 50	.....	1577	2 60
1500	1337 95	846	741 57	364	287 15	428	317 65	86	75 60	1 50	2117 58	29212 87	.....
1500	1296	800	712 25	330	248	380 55	282 80	.....	.....	.....	3516	27081 18	.....
.....	41 95	46	29 32	34	39 15	47 45	34 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	2131 69	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1398 42	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

201	201	100	100	55	55	55	55	11	11	.....	848 23	3368 05	7 43
21	21	28	28	6	6	7	7	4	4	.....	76 15	992 06	5 56
101	53	54	37	30	15	29	10	6	3	.....	65	1020	1 52
51	51 10	38	38 15	13	13	12	12	4	4	.....	13	470 23	1
51	51	38	33	17	17	14	14	4	4	.....	32	2569	4 94
246	246	130	130	67	67	69	69	14	14	.....	4501 60	7302 94	11 47
11	11	8	8	1	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	46 93	397 32	3 48
96	68 20	54	40 80	27	20 90	20	21 30	5	4	.....	.....	973 12	1 19
51	51	38	38	17	17	15	15	4	4	.....	20 45	1380 66	2 37
101	101	54	54	30	30	29	29	6	6	.....	92 25	638 85	1 24
121	121	71	71	33	33	34	34	6	6	.....	44	1495 54	1 71
121	105	71	60	33	26	34	26	7	6	.....	80	1376	2 11
126	126	71	71	33	33	34	34	7	7	.....	369 50	2188 81	5 40
1298	1206 30	735	708 95	362	333 90	363	328 30	78	73	.....	6189 11	24172 58	.....
1275	1145 63	685	633 35	326	284	330	280 25	.....	.....	.....	2353 33	23312 79	.....
23	60 67	70	75 60	36	49 90	33	48 05	.....	.....	.....	3835 78	859 79	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

FINANCIAL TABLE.—Support of Ministry—

MOUNT AIRY

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Mount Airy Station	161	161	600	600	10	10	41 50	41 50
Mount Airy Circuit	70	70	300	300	5	5	21	10 40
Stokes Circuit	100	100	500	500	8	8	38	38
Danbury Circuit	52	43 50	316	272 58	5	5	20	16 50
Dobson Circuit	87	59	250	168 77	5	4	14	12
Yadkinville Circuit	100	80	500	420	6	6	31 75	31 75
Elkin and Jonesville	100	81 69	410	347 23	5	5	28	19 50
Wilkes Circuit	80	61	400	318 67	5	5	20	9
Reddie's River Mission	50	.....	85	83 98	1	1	10 25	3
Totals for year 1889	800	662 19	3361	3011 23	50	49	224 50	181 65
Totals for year 1888	800	631 66	3563	2714 29	42	47 50	163	150
Increase	.....	30 53	.....	296 94	8	1 50	61 50	31 65
Decrease	.....	.....	202	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

STATESVILLE

Statesville Station	110	110	900	900	12	12	43	43
Statesville Circuit	110	70	700	508 85	12	12	43	35
Mooresville Circuit	120	94 27	800	653 53	15 50	12	47	21
Iredell Circuit	110	90	690	560	12	12	43	25
Newton Circuit	75	65	600	525	7	7	29	14
Catawba Circuit	75	57 23	625	477	7 75	7 75	37	20
Alexander Circuit	100	83 15	700	582 05	10	10	48	30
Caldwell Circuit	65	40 25	500	316 92	7	7	25 50	11
Lenoir Station	65	55 90	500	430 50	7	7	25 50	25 50
Lenoir Circuit	65	61 33	520	490 68	7	7	25	18 45
Connelly Springs Circuit	65	60	450	415	7	7	25 50	21
Morganton and Hickory	110	110	670	670	12	12	54	34 95
Morganton Circuit	55	45	325	266 60	6 75	6 75	26 50	21 75
Table Rock Circuit	75	58 64	500	390 87	8	8	37	27 75
Marion Circuit	70	58 75	475	400	7 75	7 75	29	11 20
Burke Mission	30	30	132 50	111 40	2	2	11	.....
Totals for year 1889	1300	1089 52	9087 50	7692 40	140 75	137 25	549	359 60
Totals for year 1888	1315	1072 74	9183 73	7563 70	145 05	140 95	574 25	316 51
Increase	.....	16 78	.....	128 70	.....	.....	.....	43 09
Decrease	15	.....	396 23	.....	4 30	3 70	25 25	.....

SHELBY

Shelby Station	125	125	750	750	11	11	50	45
Shelby Circuit	70	61	400	320	6	6	28	15
King's Mountain Circuit	100	90	600	540	9	9	42	33
Gastonia Circuit	70	52	445	338	10	8	42	16
Gaston Circuit	100	91	600	544	9	9	42	23
Mountain Island Station	50	50	400	400	2	2	5	5
Rock Spring Circuit	150	136 95	800	730 41	13	13	58	58
Lincolnton Circuit	115	104 60	700	636 70	10	10	42	22
Fallston Circuit	100	76 45	600	458 55	9	9	42	33 60
South Fork Circuit	80	75	467 50	451	7	7	30	10
Double Shoal Circuit	70	66	400	377 50	6	6	28	28
Henrietta Circuit	70	49 50	400	285 50	6	2	28	10
Forest City Circuit	70	60	400	340	6	5	28	15 25
Rutherford Circuit	100	94 96	650	617 24	9	7	40	31 20
Polk Circuit	60	32 60	350	218	5	3	24	13
Antioch Circuit	20	15	100	70	2	1	8	4
Totals for year 1889	1350	1180 06	8062 50	7076 90	120	108	537	362 05
Totals for year 1888	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Increase	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, FOR YEAR 1889.

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		GENERAL CONFERENCE EXPENSES.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	Whole Amt Raised this Year for all Purposes.	Average per Member
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
75 10	75 10	47	47	28	28	21 25	21 25	5 50	5 50	.....	227 20	1316 55	5 93
52	27 42	27	27	16 75	8 05	13 75	7 10	2 25	1 05	.....	.....	496 02	1 13
83 25	83 25	40	40	25	25	21 25	21 25	3	3	.....	75	1800	3 25
43	24 70	28	28	12	5	6 50	4	2	2	.....	5 22	424 33	1 36
44	36	29	29	16 70	11 70	13 75	5 75	2 25	2 25	.....	4 59	454 91	1
60	60	33 50	33 50	21	21	13 75	8 25	3 50	3 50	.....	10	2344	4 24
71 65	53	45	31	22	15 60	13 75	10	3 50	3 50	.....	143 80	1168 98	5 78
58	18	33 50	33 50	21	2 50	13 75	.....	3	1	.....	19	627 33	2 13
10	4	12	5	5 55	2	6 25	2	2	.....	.....	.....	183 36	89
497	381 47	295	274	168	118 85	124	79 60	27	21 80	.....	481 81	8815 48	.....
433	364	220	211 50	149	101	99	79 50	.....	.....	.....	436 75	.....	.....
64 00	17 47	75	62 50	19	17 85	25	10	.....	.....	.....	48 06	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

112	112	65	65	27	17	24	4 75	5 25	5 25	.....	28	1553 07	4 32
112	65	65	30	27	6	24	6	.....	4	.....	.....	756 85	1 06
124	100	71	30	30 50	10	26	11	6	3	.....	60	1219 80	1 13
112	57	65	32	27	6	24	5	5	3	.....	22	1405	2
76	25	44	20	18	8	16	8	3	2	.....	.....	672	1 19
76	65	44	35	18	17	19	1	3 85	2	.....	10	1333 18	1 87
101	52	59 75	25	25 50	10	25	7	6 10	4	5	50	1138 20	1 06
66	15	38 50	10	.....	10	14	5	3	3	.....	.....	412 17	62
66	66	38 50	38 50	16	16	14	4 30	3	3	.....	229 75	886 17	4 63
65	45 60	38	28	16	11 80	14	10 33	3	2 20	.....	4	761 74	1 34
66	45 55	38 50	30	16	3	14	5	3	2	.....	25	694 93	1 59
112	71 65	65	41 60	27 50	19 60	28	24 40	6 25	4	.....	64 43	1419 54	5 81
56	42	32 50	22 50	14	8	14	5	2 85	2 85	.....	.....	420 45	87
76	55 35	44 50	32 40	18	13 50	19	6	4 10	3	.....	20 50	861 46	1 28
74	42	43	25 22	19 25	7 25	17 50	6 10	3 25	1 20	.....	.....	559 42	1 06
30	4 40	17	5	7	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 80	52
1324	863 45	769 25	470 22	306 75	163 15	298 50	108 88	57 65	44 50	5	513 68	14219 78	.....
1319 30	874 36	683 60	397 30	289 40	135 83	323 45	111 20	.....	.....	.....	487 02	16268 23	.....
4 70	.....	85 65	72 92	17 35	27 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 66	.....	.....
.....	10 81	.....	.....	.....	.....	24 95	2 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	2048 45	.....

DISTRICT.

104	85	59	43	29	12	28	12	6	2	.....	75	1254	4 25
58	32	33	17	16	9	.....	.....	3	1	6	41	668	1 91
83	64	47	36	23	18	22	16	5	5	.....	135	1181	3 10
83	12	47	14	23	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	640	2 00
85	60	48	30	23	20	24	10	5	5	.....	.....	1137	2 36
12	12	8	8	4	4	4	4	2	2	.....	16 50	508 50	3 78
120	120	68	68	33	20	32	20	7	5 25	.....	36	2045 20	2 27
96	48 50	54	24	27	5	25	.....	5	2 50	.....	60 06	968 73	1 52
85	68	48	38 40	33	12	24	9	5	5	.....	9	739	1 51
69	62	38	30	18	9 55	.....	4	4	3	.....	26	907 55	1 37
59	60	33	33	16	16	15	15	3	3	.....	.....	604 50	1 31
58	18	33	10	15	5	15	5	2	2	.....	25	527	1 39
59	20 25	33	11 35	16	10 90	15	7 25	3	2	.....	485	1175	2 15
80	63 85	45	35 10	20	15 60	20	15 60	5	3 90	.....	175	1099	3 08
50	25	28	14	14	7	13	7	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	8	9	5	5	1 05	4	1	1	1	.....	.....	106 05	84
1117	758 60	631	416 85	315	165 10	263	125 85	59	43 65	6	1283 56	13560 53	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

FINANCIAL TABLE.—Support of Ministry—

CHARLOTTE

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Charlotte—Tryon Street...	230	230	1500	1500	21	21	100	100
Charlotte—Church Street..	60	52	500	475	11	11	45	5 25
Charlotte Circuit..	45	45	400	400	7	7	20	3 45
Matthew's Circuit..... ...	75	72 40	500	482 60	7	7	25	20
Clear Creek Circuit.....	95	56 74	575	343 45	9	9	45	25
Pineville Circuit.....	100	93 52	825	771 49	12	12	55	55
Pleasant Grove Circuit.....	98	74 67	650	495 33	12	10	55	17
Monroe Station.....	135	135	1000	1000	16	16	75	37 50
Monroe Circuit..	85	65 50	525	404 50	9	9	45	18
Wadesboro Station...	90	90	700	700	12	12	55	30
Wadesboro Circuit...	100	100	750	730 80	13	13	55	40
Ansonville Circuit...	100	84 20	750	*632	11	10	55	20
Lilesville Circuit.....	90	90	600	600	12	12	50	25
Rocky River Mission.....	.....	.....	.....	22 75	1	1	4	1
Totals for year 1889..	1303	1189 03	9275	8557 92	153	150	684	400 20
Totals for year 1888..	1300	1231 26	9185	8657 95	147 75	146	570	437
Increase.....	3	....	90	....	5 25	4	114	....
Decrease..	....	42 23	.....	100 03	....	....	....	36 80

*Estimated.

SALISBURY

Salisbury Station.....	130	130	900	900	15	15	60	42
Salisbury Circuit.....	90	70 14	510	397 45	10 80	10 80	45 37	7 20
Mocksville Circuit.....	115	99 10	700	603 28	13 80	13 80	57 98	38 80
Rowan Circuit.....	55	41 80	450	342 20	6 60	6 60	27 73	27 73
Rowan Mission.....	10	10	95	95	1 20	1 20	5 40	5 40
Farmington Circuit.....	110	106 50	700	675	13 20	13 20	55 45	55 45
Concord Station	65	65	800	800	7 80	7 80	32 78	32 78
Forest Hill & Cannonsville	75	75	550	625	9	9	37 81	37 81
Concord Circuit.	85	66 65	625	490	10 20	7	42 85	30
Mount Pleasant Circuit....	110	92 32	650	544 34	13 20	13 20	55 45	25
Albemarle Circuit.....	140	140	920	930	16	16	71	71
Stanly Circuit.....	70	49 63	640	453 80	8 40	8 40	35 30	35 30
Big Lick Mission..	20	20	160	160	2 40	2 40	10 08	10 08
Mount Zion Station..	70	70	540	705 38	8	8	35 30	35 30
Enochsville Circuit.....	55	36 85	315	215 95	6 60	3 51	27 75	6 17
Totals for year 1889.....	1200	1072 99	8565	7937 40	142 20	135 91	600 25	460 02
Totals for year 1888.....	1195	1107 83	8190	7724 44	148	147 55	560	426
Increase	5	....	375	212 96	....	....	40 25	34 02
Decrease.....	.....	34 84	....	....	5 80	11 64	.....	..... .

TRINITY

Randolph Circuit.....	130	106 15	800	656 99	13	13	65 45	39 50
High Point Station..	65	65	500	510	7	7	28 40	28 40
Thomasville Station	54 15	55	600	600	7	7	28 40	28 40
Zion and Prospect Circuit,	27	27	205	205	6	6	13 10	13 10
Lexington Station.....	70 40	70 40	600	600	8	8	38 20	38 20
Davidson Circuit..	120	110	820	749 25	12	12	59 50	59 50
Jackson Hill Circuit.....	65	55 25	350	320	6	6	28 35	28 35
Uwharrie Circuit	86 65	86 65	580	580	8	7	38	25
Randleman & Naomi Sta...	119	105	900	815	12	12	73	73
Franklinsville Circuit.....	81 25	81 25	400	400	8	6	37 50	29
Siler Circuit	65	65	555	539 80	6	6	32 70	30
Deep River Circuit.....	86 65	47	500	283 20	8	6 80	38 20	18 20
Deep River Mission.	15	15	90	90	2	2	2	2
Montgomery Circuit.....	81 30	72	500	444	7	7	38 15	38 15
Mount Gilead Circuit.....	140	124	820	716	12	12	65 40	45
Pekin Circuit.....	86 65	67	550	408 21	8	8	35	22
Totals for year 1889.....	1293 05	1151 70	8779	7917 45	130	125 80	621 35	517 80
Totals for year 1888.....	1212	1058 42	8769	7830 49	124	120 07	489	443 07
Increase	81 05	93 28	10	86 96	6	5 73	132 35	74 73
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, FOR YEAR 1889.

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		GENERAL CONFERENCE EXPENSES.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	Whole Am't Raised This Year for all Purposes.	Average per Member.
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
200	200	120	120	75	75	55	55	10	10	9 50	2812	5607 50	8 90
95	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	46	721 25	4 65
30	3 45	26	3 45	20	3 45	15	3 45	2	2	1 25	50	697 50	2 02
75	50	30	25	20	15	20	.....	5	5	4	36	1817	3 92
80	60	45	23	26	8	21	10	5	5	.....	13 50	791 49	1 55
100	74 43	58	50	30	15	30	30	7	7	.....	75	1224 44	4 26
100	25 12	58	20 75	30	5	30	7 50	7	7	.....	75	1352 64	1 48
130	95	78	39	50	25	40	20	.....	.....	.....	154 32	3285 32	9 74
75	24	46	10	25	3	21	3	5	3	.....	.....	635	92
95	34 94	53	25	25	15	30	10	7	4	.....	243 54	1245 98	6 60
100	74	53	39	27	20	31	22	.....	.....	.....	30	1127 80	1 48
100	20	54	15	26	.....	31	.....	7	2 90	.....	.. ..	152 10	28
100	50	50	25 .	36	18	26	13	7	7	.....	.....	990	2 26
2	1	5	.....	3	3	5	.....	1	1	.....	.....	32 75	4 09
1282	711 94	731	395 20	393	205 45	355	173 95	65	55 90	14 75	3535 36	19680 77	.....
1245	910 43	680	488 25	332	126	375	191 62	.....	.....	.....	893 07	16971 01	.....
37	.....	51	.....	61	79 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2642 29	2709 76	.....
.....	198 49	.....	93 05	.....	.....	20	17 67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

125	92 93	60	42	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	231 39	3250 12	9 48
84	42 77	49 95	40	25 65	2	25 15	2	5 33	3	.....	.....	584 03	87
120	120	63 80	63 80	32 78	16	32 10	7 64	6 80	4 60	.....	.....	1247 35	1 54
64	64	30 53	30 53	15 67	15 67	15 35	.....	3 25	.....	.....	8	1472 73	3 43
5	5 27	5 55	5 55	2 85	2 85	2 80	2 80	.....	60	.....	.. . .	158 17	1 50
118	118	61 05	61 05	31 35	20	30 20	15	6 50	6 50	.....	35	1960 20	2 13
44	44	36 08	36 08	18 52	18 52	18 15	18 15	3 85	3 85	.....	183 50	1296 17	10
44	112 92	41 13	45 95	21 38	21 38	20 95	20 95	4 44	4 44	.....	70 45	9569 92	43 30
105	74	47 18	1 50	24 25	17	23 70	70	5 03	3	.....	20	889 85	2 30
104 77	104 77	61 05	38 53	31 35	.....	30 70	20	6 50	6 50	.....	.....	1197 06	2
132	132	77 70	77 70	40	40	39 30	39 30	.....	.....	.....	180	2244 20	2 48
68	41 10	38 85	25	19 95	5	19 50	2	4 15	3	.....	10	648 23	1 22
6	6	11 10	11 10	5 70	5 70	5 60	5 60	1 19	1 19	.....	11 19	450 76	2 06
70	70	38 85	38 85	19 95	19 95	19 55	19 55	4 14	4 14	.....	116 75	1268 44	3 94
42	44 50	30 53	27 42	15 08	3 48	19 55	4 34	3 25	58	.....	4 45	345 35	1 01
1131 77	1072 26	653 35	545 06	334 48	187 55	302 60	158 03	54 43	41 40	.....	870 73	26582 58	.....
1123	917 23	595	473	298	175 34	270	160	.....	.....	.....	1002 91	16054 88	.....
8 77	55 03	58 35	72 06	36 48	12 21	32 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10527 70	.....
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1 97	.....	.....	.....	132 18	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

128 25	81 13	72	44	30	14	35	18 29	6 85	3 40	.....	.....	1048 86	1 14
63 25	63 25	29 75	29 75	14	14	15	15	3 60	3 60	.....	210 60	1003 91	4 60
53	55 27	35 25	35 25	14 15	14 15	15	15	3 05	3 05	.....	130	1139 05	3 33
26 25	26 25	12 75	12 75	10	10	9	9	1 60	1 60	.....	.....	560 70	2 09
68 65	65	44 65	40	18	15	11	5	.....	3 85	.....	80 43	1070 93	6 08
122 25	150	72 70	75 19	32	32	30	30	6 30	6 30	1	14 87	1442 39	1 65
63 25	63 25	35 45	35 45	14	14	15	15	3 60	3 60	.....	.....	1211 50	2 25
85	55	50	25	20	10	24	6	4 65	2	.....	....	826 65	1 95
116	116	49	49	30	30	18	18	6	6	6	58	1360	4 06
79	60	44	34	18	15	17	14	4	3	.....	50	767 25	1 85
63 30	53	36 50	34 40	18	10	17	5	3 60	1 50	.....	.....	1018 97	2 11
79 65	20	55 35	15	23	2 55	20 75	2	4 65	3	.....	.....	424 89	76
13	13	5 50	5 50	4	4	4	4	85	1	.....	17	192	1 27
79 50	79 50	46 50	46 50	20	20	23	23	4 40	4 40	.....	.. ..	1151 73	1 80
149 60	100	84 45	55	33	15	33 75	10	7 85	5	.....	.....	1382	2 12
85	58 21	45	27	20	12	20	12	4	3	.....	.....	897 43	1 26
1274 95	1058 86	718 85	563 79	318 15	231 70	307 50	201 29	65	54 30	7	560 90	15498 26	.....
1178	1100	608	521 69	260	226 90	277	263 43	.....	.....	43	788 55	.....	.....
96 95	.....	110 85	42 10	58 15	4 80	30 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	41 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 14	.....	.....	36	227 65	.....	.....

FINANCIAL TABLE.—Support of Ministry—

FAYETTEVILLE

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Fayetteville Station	150	150	1200	1200	18	25	80	104
Campbellton Mission	5	5	.....	85 25	1	1	5	5
Cumberland Circuit	80	66	520	454	10	10	45	30
Lumberton Circuit	95	85	700	674 89	12	12	53	30
Robeson Circuit	115	105 70	800	745 65	14	14	68	50
Maxton Circuit	60	50 13	600	501 30	8 50	8 50	13	17 50
Laurinburg Circuit	110	110	900	912 50	14	15	70	76
St. John's Station	110	112 50	900	900	14	14	68	60
Rockingham Station	150	150	1125	1125	17	17	76	51 01
Rockingham Circuit	48	45	552	527 50	6	6	25	22
Roberdel Circuit	37	27	500	325	5	5	19	19
Manly Circuit	45	45	465	494 65	4	4	14	16
Carthage Circuit	105	105	700	703 15	13	13	53	38
Jonesboro Circuit	110	85	800	634	13	11	59	26
Cape Fear Circuit	80	38 34	525	251 66	6	1 75	43	7
Lillington Circuit	50	31 33	500	282 04	4	4	12	3 22
Totals for year 1889	1350	1211	10787	9816 59	159 50	161 25	703	554 73
Totals for year 1888	1355	1209 75	10495	9392 18	164	165	648	509 67
Increase	.....	1 25	292	424 41	.....	.....	55	45 06
Decrease	5	.....	.....	.....	4 50	3 75	.....	.....

WILMINGTON

Wilm'gton—Grace Church	270	270	1800	1800	27 20	27 20	132 90	194 80
Wilmington—Fifth St	180	180	1200	1200	18 15	18 15	88 60	88 60
Wilmington—Bladen St	40	40	400	400	5	5	28	14 09
Scott's Hill Circuit	75	68 90	471 50	400 10	7 55	8	37	20 92
New River Mission	.....	1 50	.....	43 86	.....	15	.....	25
Kenansville Circuit	75	62	500	412	7 55	7 55	37	15
Onslow Circuit	60	38 09	400	252	5	5	25 80	10 02
Magnolia Circuit	60	48 82	400	324 49	6 04	6 04	29 60	9 25
Clinton Circuit	105	80 75	700	528 25	10	6	58	25
Sampson Circuit	75	53 25	525	375	7 05	7 05	38 70	18
Cokesbury Circuit	97 50	85 23	650	568 20	8 30	8 30	40 60	35 80
Bladen Circuit	88 42	88 42	589 50	611 58	7 55	7 55	37	38
Elizabeth Circuit	80	80	500	500	7 55	7 55	37	35
Carver's Creek Circuit	67 50	55 37	450	367 50	6 80	6 85	33 10	17 04
Whiteville Circuit	75	59	500	392 78	7 55	6 25	37	20
Waccamaw Circuit	37 50	19 20	250	127 01	3	3	14 60	.....
Southport Station	75	75	500	504 01	7 55	7 55	37	37
Brunswick Circuit	67 50	58	475	387	6 80	6 80	33 10	28
Brunswick Mission	15	15	85	90	2 25	2 25	10	.....
Totals for year 1889	1543 42	1378 53	10396	9283 78	150 89	146 24	755	606 77
Totals for year 1888	1437 50	1163 26	10400	8729 92	163 25	123 66	619 70	413 38
Increase	105 92	215 27	.....	553 86	.....	22 58	135 30	193 39
Decrease	.....	.....	4	.....	12 36	.....	.....	.....

NEW BERNE

New Berne Station	175	175	1200	1225	21 43	21 43	97 04	97 04
Goldsboro—St. Paul	175	175	1200	1000	21 43	21 43	97 04	97 04
Goldsboro—St. John	30	30	350	350	3 65	3 65	17	5
Goldsboro Circuit	70	70	500	500	8 58	8 58	38 84	27
Fremont Circuit	100	90	750	700	12 25	12 25	55 44	40
Mount Olive Circuit	100	84 59	800	676 77	13 44	10	60 98	20
Kinston Station	100	100	800	800	12 24	12 25	55 44	30 30
Snow Hill Circuit	110	98	800	720	13 44	13 44	60 98	51 03
LaGrange Circuit	75	72 50	625	602 50	9 18	9 18	41 59	14
Lenoir Mission	20	8 68	260	114 63	2 43	1	11 10	5
Craven Circuit	95	66 25	605	421 70	11 60	11 60	52 69	13 17
Jones Circuit	70	59	530	447 69	8 58	8 58	38 84	28
Morehead Station	50	50	450	450	6 11	6 11	27 72	27 72
Beaufort Station	100	95	700	665	12 24	12 24	55 44	51
Carteret Circuit	60	45	600	437	7 35	7 35	33	15
Pamlico Circuit	65	55 18	450	382 02	7 95	7 95	36 06	15 70
Straits Circuit	25	25	400	400	3 05	3 05	13 87	6
Core Sound Mission	10	6	50	35	1 21	.....	5 55	.....
Totals for year 1889	1430	1305 20	11070	9927 31	162 72	170 09	798 62	543
Totals for year 1888	1397	1328	10425	9707 82	180 20	180 20	709 57	539 16
Increase	33	.....	545	219 49	.....	.....	89 05	3 84
Decrease	.....	22 80	.....	.....	17 48	9 11	.....	.....

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, FOR YEAR 1880.

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		GENERAL CONFERENCE EXPENSES.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	What Amt Raised Dg Year for all Purposes.	Average per Member.
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid				
182	200	90	100	48	58	39	44	9	9 37	.....	580	3352 34	6 80
1	5	10	10 25	1 25	1 65	2	2 25	.....	.....	.....	2	130 40	1 73
80	50	53	30	27	16	27 25	15	5	5	.....	676	1377	1 18
121	75	60	36 10	28	16	32	18	6	6	.....	198	1322 35	2 11
146	75	77	34	35	13	33	10	7	7	.....	.....	1125 35	1 76
26	30	26	28 50	6 50	7 50	6	7	2	2	.....	24 45	1031 75	2 76
145	154 40	72 50	80	37	41	33	36	7	7 50	.....	132 16	2014 25	3 59
145	84 73	70	70	37	10	32	10	7	7	1 89	19	1374 23	3 69
170	107 41	80	48 36	41	22 50	37	18 50	8	8	2 66	95 15	2645 59	9 35
48	40	32	30	13	10	17	10	3	2	.....	692 50	1442 80	2
35	35	24	24	10	10	13	13	2	2	.....	23	614	93
26	26	34	34	7	7	10	10	3	3	.....	3 72	717 27	2 38
120	91	62	50	28	21	30	20	6	4	.....	1080 15	2163 30	1 29
125	101	70	35	35	18	33	13	7	6	.....	77 45	1444 01	3 26
70	20	60	14 25	22	2 50	22	1	6	1	.....	.....	423 50	1 11
24	13 48	27 50	7 46	9	.....	14	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	381 53	92
1464	1108 02	848	628 92	387 75	254 15	380 25	227 75	80	69 87	4 55	3603 58	21559 67	.....
1424	1053	760	574 40	343	237 75	355	235 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	55 02	88	54 52	44 75	16 40	25 25	91 85	.....	.....	4 55	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

266 45	266 45	149 90	149 90	67 65	67 65	73 80	73 80	15 40	15 40	.....	1014 42	7480 94	16 73
175 65	176 05	99 90	100	45 10	45 10	49 20	49 20	10 20	10 20	.....	933 87	4146 31	7 88
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3 35	.....	374 70	1093 77	6 70
74	59	41 65	36	18 85	.....	20 50	.....	4 35	.....	.....	76 60	895 94	2 91
.....	25	.....	25	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 30	52 61	82
74	26	41	15	18 85	8	20 50	8	4 30	2 50	.....	41	810 05	1 65
51 80	20 12	29 15	11 33	13 15	5 11	14 35	5 59	3	1 17	.....	.....	748 43	1 54
59 20	20	33 32	8 06	15 08	7 60	16 40	.....	3 40	1 90	.....	60	1466 16	3 60
98	37	52	20	36	14	25	10	6	4	.....	.....	2250	3 07
77 75	30	43 70	17	19 40	9 50	21 55	10	4 50	4 50	.....	.....	1174 30	1 96
81 45	70	45 80	36 80	20 65	20 65	22 60	10	4 70	4 70	.....	65 27	969 03	2 01
74 10	74 10	41 65	41 65	18 85	18 85	20 50	20 50	4 35	4 35	.....	11 27	1180 44	2 17
74	65	47 65	37	18 85	.....	20 50	.....	4 30	.....	.....	.....	869 75	1 72
66 65	20 25	37	19 15	16 90	7	18 45	5	3 85	1 50	.....	3 76	534 39	1 40
74 10	20	41 60	10	18 85	3 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111 23	973 72	1 70
29 60	4	16 65	2 50	7 85	.....	8 20	.....	1 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
74	56	41 65	41 65	18 45	6	20 50	4	4 30	4 30	.....	74 34	1348 99	5 51
66 50	45 50	37 50	30 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 85	3 85	.....	.....	625 90	1 12
22 20	6	12 45	5	5 85	.....	.....	.....	1 25	1 25	.....	.....	139 50	1 05
1439 45	995 72	812 57	581 79	360 33	213 36	352 05	195 09	82 45	62 97	.....	2772 76	26700 23	.....
1393 15	832 93	728	501 36	298 66	149 98	298	128 50	.....	.....	.....	2171 92	.....	.....
46 30	162 79	84 57	80 43	61 67	63 38	54 05	66 59	.....	.....	.....	600 84	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

177 85	177 85	104 50	104 50	54 70	54 70	53 25	53 25	11 38	11 38	25	345	3353 78	8 59
177 85	95 43	103 50	90 33	54 70	7 65	53 75	2 40	11 38	3 38	.....	2012 92	3950 11	6 09
32	5 10	17	5 15	8	5 05	8	4 45	1 65	1 25	.....	200 25	742 21	6 74
71	45	41 40	22	21 88	13	21 50	.....	4 56	.....	.....	34	719 58	1 74
101 90	50	59 20	40	31 25	.....	30 70	15	6 50	2 75	2 65	25	1936 45	4 95
101 35	40	59 50	23 16	24 38	12	33 75	10	7 15	2 50	.....	50	1054 02	2 07
101 90	80 70	59 20	42	31 25	8	30 20	6 70	6 50	3	.....	56 50	1278 40	6 28
111 70	90	65 10	55	24 38	15	33 75	15	7 15	5	.....	177	1737 47	2 64
76 20	58 20	44 40	24 67	23 45	8	23	8	4 88	2	.....	61 45	1108 55	1 94
20 30	5	11 80	8	6 30	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	143 31	86
96 60	55 20	56 20	35 10	29 65	7 41	29 15	7 28	6 18	1 54	.....	.....	988 25	1 80
71	34	41 40	32	21 88	1 50	21 50	.....	4 56	4	.....	100	751 77	1 16
50 95	50 95	29 50	29 50	15 63	7 61	15 35	7 50	3 25	3 25	.....	88 75	925 87	3 03
101 90	75	59 20	59 20	31 25	20	30 70	20	6 50	5 10	.....	78 69	1174 08	3 86
60	15	35	20	18	3	18	5	3	.....	.....	.....	717 35	1 22
66 05	38 88	38 40	22 45	20 32	7 25	19 95	3 87	4 23	1	.....	60	769 30	1 52
25 40	14 11	14 80	14 80	7 83	2 35	7 68	3	1 63	65	.....	5	754 71	2 46
10 05	.....	5 90	4 28	3 15	.....	3 07	.....	65	.....	.....	.....	45 28	95
1454	930 42	846	632 14	128	173 52	433 30	161 45	91 15	46 80	27 65	3294 56	22150 49	.....
1489 09	1008 82	794 22	629 73	401 29	240 35	463 85	242 36	.....	.....	.....	1106 11	.....	.....
.....	.....	51 78	2 41	26 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2188 45	.....	.....
35 09	78 40	.....	.....	66 83	30 55	80 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

FINANCIAL TABLE.—Support of Ministry—

WARRENTON

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Warrenton Circuit	140	96 75	900	621 81	15	15	66	32
Warren Circuit	150	101	900	606	16	10	74	40
Ridgeway Circuit	150	95 85	825	527 85	16	16	74	36
Roanoke Circuit	100	45 33	900	460	11	6	48	15
Littleton and Weldon	110	110	1000	1000	12	12	54	54
Halifax Circuit	85	61	600	428	9	9	40	18
Wilson Station	210	210	1420	1420	21	21	95	95
Wilson Mission	50	36 50	550	400	5	5	23	11 50
Rocky Mt. and Battleboro	100	75	750	562 71	9	6	48	31
Toisnot	40	33 50	400	334 50	4	4	19	19
Nashville Circuit	50	32 63	500	326 35	5	5	23	4 45
Earpsboro Mission	25	13 25	215	100 55	3	3 25	10	2 50
Whitaker's Mission	40	40	260	275	4	4	19	8 20
Totals for year 1889	1250	950 81	9220	7062 77	130	116 25	593	366 65
Totals for year 1888	1221	980 69	8990	7510 92	128	119	558	418
Increase	29		230		2		35	
Decrease		29 88		448 15		2 75		51 35

WASHINGTON

Washington Station	120	120	800	800	13	13	60	60
Tarboro Station	82	82	600	600	10	10	43	43
Temperance Hall and McKendree	81	55 27	600	414 25	10	10	42	22 60
Bethel	82	67	600	490	10	10	43	43
Williamston Circuit	75	75	475	475	8	8	36	36
Greenville Station	110	160	700	700	12	12	50	50
Mount Zion Mission	27	15	250	165 60	2	2	18	2 50
Bethlehem Mission	25	25	255	255	3	3	15	15
Vanceboro Circuit	45	23 28	350	157 82			15	10
Aurora Circuit	75	75	550	550	8	5	37	37
Bath Circuit	45	30	415	352 71	4	4	23	10
Plymouth Station	80	80	500	500	8	8	36	36
Columbia Circuit	95	84	648	578 35	10	10	45	20
Mattamuskeet Circuit	110	93	700	602	12	12		30
Fairfield Station	70	57 15	500	442 85	7	7	34	16
Swan Quarter Circuit	75	59 47	550	436 14	8	5 08	36	6
Hatteras Circuit	38	35	530	395	4	4	20	20
Ocracoke and Portsmouth	15	15	300	300	1	1	8	8
Totals for year 1889	1250	1151 17	9323	8214 72	130	124 08	561	465 10
Totals for year 1888	1250	1128 87	9510	8436 27	144	137	561	357 25
Increase		22 30						107 85
Decrease			187	221 55	14	12 92		

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, FOR YEAR 1889.

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		GENERAL CONFERENCE EXPENSES.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	Whole Am't Raised this Year for all Purposes.	Average per Member.
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
140	56	80	32	40	16	36	14 40	8	3 20	3 50	185	2247 60	5 60
150	39 79	88	28 21	43	4	40	2	8	1	5 81	115	1080 02	1 86
150	65	90	40	44	20	41	18	8	4	.....	.....	872 70	1 82
100	32	59	18	28	7	25	6	6	2	.....	.....	637 41	91
110	110	65	65	30	30	28	28	7	7	5 25	343 76	2588 61	7 35
85	32	50	23	24	8	21	6	5	3	3 25	36	668	3 09
210	210	123	123	68	68	65	65	11	11	5	1030 06	4554 55	12 49
50	20	29	13 50	15	6 50	12	5	3	3	3 50	40	694	1 53
100	36	59	31	28	9	25	9	6	3	.....	90	965 71	4 20
40	40	23	20	12	6	9	1 55	2	1	.....	25	650 65	2 60
50	9 65	29	5 60	15	3	10	2	2	1	.....	.....	897 13	2 12
25	6 25	13	3 50	6	1 50	6	1 50	2	50	.....	.....	482 80	2 65
40	21 40	23	12 10	12	12 25	9	2	1	1	.....	12	560 95	4 20
1250	678 99	731	414 91	365	191 25	327	160 45	69	40 70	26 31	1876 82	16840 13	.....
1184	679 16	605	408 04	324	121 10	295	136 75	.....	.....	.....	808 40	.....	.....
76	.....	126	6 87	41	70 15	32	23 70	.....	.....	.....	1068 42	.....	.....
.....	1 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

115	115	64	64	34	34	34	34	7	7	.....	594 40	2013 01	4 52
82	82	48	48	24	24	24	24	5	5	.....	210 39	1160 31	9 79
80	30	47	47	24	1	24	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	623 52	3 23
82	82	47	47	24	24	24	24	5	5	.....	48 85	953 94	2 52
66	66	40	40	20	20	20	20	4	4	.....	.....	959	3 25
105	105	60	60	30	30	30	30	6	6	.....	595	1857	9 14
27	9 81	18	18	8	.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	214 91	80
24	24	18	18	9	9	6	6	2	2	.....	3	448 70	1 71
40	40	20	20	10	7	8	.....	3	3	.....	.....	341 10	75
75	40	41	34 13	21	6	20	4	4	4	.....	69 25	1773 48	5 72
40	45	25	25	14	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	408 50	1
68	68	41	41	21	21	21	21	4	4	.....	.....	832 65	4 55
95	70	50	50	25	10	25	6 50	.....	.....	.....	17 13	1244 31	2 60
110	60	60	45	.....	2	.....	34 50	.....	.....	1 25	.....	1329 75	3
65	32 14	38	38	20	8	20	8	4	1 80	.....	28 66	719 19	7 41
75	48 93	42	38 58	20	2 50	22	2 50	4	1 20	2 94	4 76	608 06	1 81
38	55	22	22	10	10	10	10	2	2	.....	56 51	789 51	1 20
15	15	10	10	5	5	3	3	1	1	3	15	639	7 48
1202	987 88	691	665 71	319	213 50	307	228 50	53	46	7 19	1642 95	16915 94	.....
1235	772 60	650	410 22	314	154 30	322	179	.....	.....	.....	1328 94	.....	.....
.....	215 28	41	255 49	5	59 20	.....	49 50	.....	.....	.....	314 01	.....	.....
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

RECAPITU

DISTRICTS	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS.		FOREIGN MISSIONS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Raleigh.....	1500	1378 70	11975	11338 54	205	199 15	881	735 33	1706	1407 40
Durham.....	1600	1472 17	10740	10065 73	163	163	733	658 09	1500	1337 95
Greensboro..	1215	1131 96	9200	8716 07	149	149	671	621 80	1298	1206 30
Mount Airy..	800	662 19	3361	3011 23	50	49	224 50	181 65	497	381 47
Statesville...	1300	1089 52	9087 50	7692 40	140 75	137 25	549	359 60	1324	863 55
Shelby..	1350	1180 06	8062 50	7076 90	120	108	537	362 05	1117	758 60
Charlotte.....	1303	1189 03	9275	8557 92	153	150	684	400 20	1282	711 94
Salisbury.....	1200	1072 99	8565	7937 40	142 20	135 91	600 25	460 02	1131 77	1072 26
Trinity.....	1293 05	1151 70	8779	7917 45	130	125 80	621 35	517 80	1274 95	1058 86
Fayetteville.	1350	1211	10787	9816 59	159 50	161 25	703	554 73	1464	1108 02
Wilmington.	1543 42	1378 53	10396	9283 78	150 89	146 24	755	606 77	1439 45	995 72
New Berne...	1430	1305 20	11070	9927 31	162 72	170 09	798 62	543	1454	930 42
Warrenton....	1250	950 81	9220	7062 77	130	116 25	593	366 65	1250	678 09
Washington.	1250	1151 17	9323	8214 72	130	124 08	561	465 10	1202	987 88
Totals, 1889	18384 47	16325 03	129841	116618 81	1986 06	1935 02	8911 72	6832 79	17940 17	13498 46
Totals, 1888	18198 60	15882 29	129072 23	114893 23	1885 25	1919 03	7935 52	6077 42	17788 54	13031 86
Increase...	125 87	442 74	768 77	1725 58	81	15 99	976 20	755 37	151 63	466 60
Decrease...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

LATION.

DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		GENERAL CONFERENCE EXPENSES.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	WHOLE AM'T RAISED DUR-ING YEAR FOR ALL PURPOSES	AVERAGE PER MEMBER.
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
991	785 98	472	352 25	486 50	361 56	104	86 35	12 72	2832 42	26191 93	3 96
846	741 57	364	287 15	428	317 65	86	75 60	1 50	2117 58	29212 87	4 58
755	708 95	362	333 90	363	328 30	78	73	....	6189 11	24172 58	3 52
295	274	168	118 85	124	79 60	27	21 80	.....	484 81	8815 48	2 73
769 25	470 22	306 75	163 15	298 50	108 88	57 65	44 50	5	513 68	14219 78	1 52
631	416 85	315	165 10	263	125 85	59	43 65	6	1283 56	13560 53	2 15
731	395 20	393	205 45	355	173 95	65	55 90	14 75	3535 36	19680 77	3 17
653 35	545 06	334 48	187 55	302 60	158 03	54 43	41 40	.....	870 73	26582 58	3 78
718 85	563 79	318 15	231 70	307 50	201 29	65	54 30	7	560 90	15498 26	2 02
848	628 92	387 75	254 15	380 25	227 75	80	69 87	4 55	3603 58	21559 67	2 96
812 57	581 79	360 33	213 36	352 05	195 09	82 45	62 97	.....	2772 76	26700 23	3 40
846	632 14	428	173 52	433 30	161 45	91 15	46 80	27 65	3294 56	22150 49	3 15
731	414 91	365	191 25	327	160 45	69	40 70	26 31	1876 82	16840 13	3 56
691	665 71	319	213 50	307	228 50	53	46	7 19	1642 95	16915 94	3 06
10319 02	7825 09	4893 46	3090 88	4727 70	2828 35	971 68	762 84	112 67	31578 82	282101 24	3 06
9398 82	7080 14	4391 35	2585 70	4551 50	2739 45	.....	.....	113 87	23676 73	251766 12	.....
920 20	744 95	502 11	505 18	176 20	88 90	.....	.....	.....	7902 09	30335 12	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 20	.....	.....	.....

NOTE BY THE SECRETARY.

The tables are published as handed to the Secretary, except that necessary corrections have been made.

Many changes in post-office address were not reported, but the Secretary publishes the revised list from best information.

On page 50, after question 32, the following should appear:

Question 33. What are the educational statistics?

Answer. Trinity College. Number of professors, 9; number of students enrolled 1888–'89, 111; number studying for the ministry, 20; value of property, $30,000; number of volumes in libraries, 7,000. Davenport Female College. Number of teachers, 6; number of students, 30; value of property, $15,000. College recently re-opened.

In *Appointments* typographical errors occur.

Big Lick Mission, Salisbury District, read W. *V.* Honeycutt.

Hancock Street, New Berne District, read T. *P.* Ricaud.

The following corrections were sent to the Secretary after adjournment of Conference:

Stokes Circuit—Mount Airy District—paid preacher in charge $514. White members, 559. Total membership this year, 560; net increase, 40; gains by certificate, etc., 33; total gains, 125.

In consequence of change in district boundaries the following are the actual assessments for Shelby District for year 1889, for purposes named:

Bishops, $116; Conference Claimants, $527; Education, $290; Expenses of Delegates to General Conference, $62, and paid as stated in table.

Shelby Circuit paid pastor $352.

Matthew's Circuit—Charlotte District—Presiding Elder and preacher in charge paid in full.

Mount Zion Station—Salisbury District—paid preacher in charge $697.38.

Randleman Station—Trinity District—paid Presiding Elder $119, and preacher in charge $900, both in full of assessments.

Washington Station—Washington District—paid for foreign missions $125.

Hatteras Circuit—Washington District—paid for foreign missions $55.

SECRETARY.

ANNIVERSARY MEETING—MISSIONARY BOARD.

The anniversary meeting was held Saturday evening, November 30th, Rev. J. D. Arnold, President, in the Chair.

Rev. J. N. Cole read the Scriptures; Rev. Joseph H. Wheeler led in prayer.

W. R. Odell, Treasurer of the Board, read the amounts collected on the districts as follows:

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

DISTRICTS.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 1,707 00	$ 1,407 40
Durham	1,500 00	1,338 15
Greensboro	1,298 00	1,186 30
Mount Airy	497 00	381 47
Statesville	1,323 00	861 55
Shelby	1,095 00	733 60
Charlotte	1,282 00	711 94
Salisbury	1,143 00	1,072 26
Trinity	1,280 00	1,058 86
Fayetteville	1,464 00	1,108 02
Wilmington	1,520 00	934 72
New Berne	1,454 00	930 97
Warrenton	1,250 00	678 09
Washington	1,187 00	975 88
	$18,000 00	$13,379 21
Increase over last year		227 25

Raleigh District paid $163 to Bishop A. W. Wilson for Japan Mission.

DOMESTIC MISSIONS.

DISTRICT.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 991 00	$ 792 98
Durham	846 00	741 57
Greensboro	754 00	712 95
Mount Airy	295 00	274 07
Statesville	769 00	468 22

DISTRICT.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Shelby	619 00	402 85
Charlotte	736 00	395 20
Salisbury	666 00	545 06
Trinity	744 00	563 79
Fayetteville	850 00	628 92
Wilmington	855 00	582 79
New Berne	846 00	632 14
Warrenton	731 00	414 91
Washington	691 00	658 58
	$10,393 00	$7,814 03
Increase over last year		631 80

C. W. Tillett, W. S. Creasy and the President made addresses.

J. J. Renn read the following reports from the Woman's Missionary Societies, and made remarks in behalf of their work:

THE BRIGHT JEWELS now number 100 bands, with over 4,794 members. Paid since last Conference, $1,237.23. Paid since organization, over $5,000. [Signed] "AUNT MARY."

THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY was organized in 1878, in Charlotte. It now numbers 78 Auxiliaries, 1,922 members. Money raised about $2,500.

MRS. L. A. CUNINGGIM, *President.*

THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE M. E. CHURCH, SOUTH, was organized in 1878, with about a dozen members. Its statistics are as follows: Auxiliary Societies, 1,852, including 38,203 members. Young people's and children's societies, 890, with 27,263 members, making total societies 2,742 and total members 65,466. The total receipts of the Society during the eleven years of its existence amount to nearly $500,000.

The anniversary collection amounted to $91.

ROLL OF THE CONFERENCE.

1	Miles Foy	1829	Lynchburg	Va.
* 2	Daniel Culbreth	1831	New Berne	N. C.
* 3	William W. Albea	1833	Petersburg	Va.
4	Robert O. Burton	1833	Petersburg	Va.
* 5	Willis S. Haltom	1834	Charleston	S. C.
6	Joseph H. Wheeler	1834	Charleston	"
* 7	John Tillett	1839	Salisbury	N. C.
8	Washington S. Chaffin	1840	Mocksville	"
* 9	Nathan A. Hooker	1840	Mocksville	"
10	T. Page Ricaud	1841	Norfolk	Va.
11	Solomon H. Helsabeck	1843	Halifax, C. H	Va.
*12	Thomas C. Moses	1844	Pittsboro	N. C.
*13	Thomas B. Reeks	1844	Pittsboro	"
14	Joseph B. Martin	1845	Washington	"
15	William H. Bobbitt	1846	New Berne	"
16	Paul J. Carraway	1849	Oxford	"
17	John W. North	1849	Camden	S. C.
18	Zebedee Rush	1849	Oxford	N. C.
19	George W. Ivey	1850	Wadesboro	"
20	Thomas W. Guthrie	1851	Salisbury	"
21	Hilary T. Hudson	1851	Salisbury	"
22	Shockley D. Adams	1852	Louisburg	"
*23	Charles M. Anderson	1852	Louisburg	"
24	Clarendon M. Pepper	1852	Louisburg	"
*25	Isaac W. Avent	1853	Raleigh	"
26	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh	"
27	Isaac F. Keerans	1854	Pittsboro	"
28	Caswell W. King	1854	Pittsboro	"
29	Jesse S. Nelson	1854	Charleston	S. C.
30	Simeon D. Peeler	1854	Pittsboro	N. C.
31	John W. Puett	1855	Marion	S. C.
32	William S. Black	1855	Marion	"
33	James B. Bobbitt	1855	Wilmington	N. C.
34	Jesse A. Cuninggim	1855	Wilmington	"
35	Moses J. Hunt	1855	Wilmington	"
36	Marcus C. Thomas	1855	Wilmington	"
37	Joseph C. Thomas	1855	Wilmington	"
38	Thomas L. Triplett	1855	Wilmington	"

*39	James W. Wheeler	1855	Wilmington	N. C.
*40	Joseph Wheeler	1855	Wilmington	"
41	Marquis L. Wood	1855	Wilmington	"
42	Robert G. Barrett	1856	Greensboro	"
43	James B. Bailey	1856	Greensboro	"
44	Alexander D. Betts	1856	Greensboro	"
45	William C. Gannon	1856	Greensboro	"
46	Samuel V. Hoyle	1856	Lynchburg	Va.
*47	Adolphus W. Mangum	1856	Greensboro	N. C.
*48	George E. Wyche	1856	Greensboro	"
49	G. W. Callahan	1857	Marion	Va.
50	David R. Bruton	1857	Goldsboro	N. C.
51	VanBuren A. Sharpe	1857	Charlotte	"
52	John R. Brooks	1858	New Berne	"
53	John W. Jenkins	1858	New Berne	"
54	Robert A. Willis	1858	New Berne	"
55	Bernice B. Culbreth	1859	Beaufort	"
56	Thomas H. Edwards	1859	Greenville	S. C.
57	Peter L. Herman	1859	Greenville	"
58	R. T. N. Stephenson	1859	Beaufort	N. C.
59	Richard S. Webb	1859	Beaufort	"
60	Franklin H. Wood	1859	Beaufort	"
61	James D. Carpenter	1860	Columbia	S. C.
62	Thomas J. Gattis	1860	Salisbury	N. C.
63	William H. Moore	1860	Salisbury	"
64	Alexander R. Raven	1860	Salisbury	"
65	Edwin A. Yates	1860	Salisbury	"
66	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh	"
67	John C. Hartsell	1862	Spartanburg	S. C.
68	Thomas A. Boone	1863	Sumter	"
69	Martin V. Sherrill	1863	Greensboro	N. C.
70	William C. Willson	1863	Greensboro	"
71	J. C. Crisp	1864	Newberry	S. C.
72	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh	N. C.
*73	William H. Call	1867	Wilmington	"
74	Squire M. Davis	1867	Morganton	"
75	Maxwell H. Hoyle	1867	Morganton	"
76	Leonidas W. Crawford	1868	Statesville	"
77	John F. Heitman	1869	New Berne	"
*78	Edward Howland	1869	New Berne	"
79	Joseph J. Renn	1869	New Berne	"
80	Hugh F. Wiley	1869	New Berne	"
81	Joseph F. England	1869	Cheraw	S. C.
82	A. Gamewell Gantt	1869	Cheraw	"
83	Junius T. Harris	1870	Greensboro	N. C.

84 Frank L. Reid ---- 1870 ---- Greensboro ---- N. C.
85 James Willson ---- 1871 ---- Charlotte ---- "
86 Robah F. Bumpass ---- 1871 ---- Charlotte ---- "
87 Frederick D. Swindell ---- 1871 ---- Charlotte ---- "
88 Philip Greening ---- 1871 ---- Charlotte ---- "
89 Thomas W. Smith ---- 1871 ---- Spartanburg ---- S. C.
90 William C. Norman ---- 1872 ---- Fayetteville ---- N. C.
91 Jonathan Sanford ---- 1872 ---- Fayetteville ---- "
92 Melville C. Field ---- 1872 ---- Bryan ---- Tex.
93 Lucian J. Holden ---- 1873 ---- Goldsboro ---- N. C.
94 Lucius E. Stacy ---- 1873 ---- Goldsboro ---- "
95 P. F. W. Stamey ---- 1873 ---- Goldsboro ---- "
96 James R. Scroggs ---- 1873 ---- Goldsboro ---- "
97 Marcus W. Boyles ---- 1873 ---- Goldsboro ---- "
98 James M. Lumley ---- 1873 ---- Goldsboro ---- "
99 Nathaniel M. Jurney ---- 1874 ---- Raleigh ---- "
100 Jeremiah F. Craven ---- 1874 ---- Raleigh ---- "
101 William S. Rone ---- 1874 ---- Raleigh ---- "
102 John T. Gibbs ---- 1874 ---- Raleigh ---- "
103 Leonidas L. Nash ---- 1874 ---- Raleigh ---- "
104 James M. Rhodes ---- 1875 ---- Wilmington ---- "
105 Benjamin R. Hall ---- 1875 ---- Wilmington ---- "
106 Jonathan B. Carpenter ---- 1875 ---- Wilmington ---- "
107 Franklin A. Bishop ---- 1876 ---- Greensboro ---- "
108 Walter S. Creasy ---- 1876 ---- Greensboro ---- "
109 William B. Doub ---- 1876 ---- Greensboro ---- "
110 Elisha J. Eudaily ---- 1876 ---- Greensboro ---- "
111 James T. Lyon ---- 1876 ---- Greensboro ---- "
112 George W. Hardison ---- 1876 ---- Greensboro ---- "
113 Thomas H. Pegram ---- 1877 ---- Salisbury ---- "
114 Nereus E. Coltrane ---- 1877 ---- Salisbury ---- "
115 Joseph C. Rowe ---- 1877 ---- Salisbury ---- "
116 Pinckney L. Groome ---- 1877 ---- Salisbury ---- "
117 James H. Cordon ---- 1877 ---- Salisbury ---- "
118 Charles M. Gentry ---- 1877 ---- Salisbury ---- "
119 Rufus C. Beaman ---- 1877 ---- Salisbury ---- "
120 Andrew P. Tyer ---- 1877 ---- Salisbury ---- "
121 Thomas J. Browning ---- 1877 ---- Salisbury ---- "
122 George A. Oglesby ---- 1877 ---- Cleveland ---- Tenn.
123 Ludolphus E. Thompson ---- 1878 ---- Charlotte ---- N. C.
124 Daniel L. Earnhardt ---- 1878 ---- Charlotte ---- "
125 James E. Bristowe ---- 1878 ---- Charlotte ---- "
126 John N. Cole ---- 1878 ---- Charlotte ---- "
127 James O. Guthrie ---- 1879 ---- Wilson ---- "
128 J. Edwin Thompson ---- 1879 ---- Wilson ---- "

129	Colin G. Little	1879	Wilson	N. C.
130	Frank L. Townsend	1879	Wilson	"
131	Francis B. McCall	1879	Wilson	"
132	William L. Cuninggim	1879	Wilson	"
133	William S. Hales	1879	Wilson	"
134	John T. Finlayson	1879	Wilson	"
135	Joseph D. Arnold	1879	Wilson	"
136	Daniel A. Watkins	1879	Wilson	"
137	James E. Gay	1880	Helena	Ark.
138	John W. Jones	1880	Winston	N. C.
139	Robert L. Warlick	1880	Winston	"
140	William B. North	1880	Winston	"
141	Jesse H. Page	1881	Durham	"
142	Absalom M. Lowe	1881	Durham	"
143	Zachary T. Harrison	1881	Durham	"
144	Leroy L. Johnson	1881	Durham	"
145	James F. Washburn	1881	Durham	"
146	Robert M. Hoyle	1881	Durham	"
147	William L. Grissom	1881	Durham	"
148	Joseph L. Keen	1881	Durham	"
149	John T. Abernethy	1881	Durham	"
150	Edward L. Pell	1881	Durham	"
151	William J. Crowson	1881	Durham	"
152	John H. Hall	1882	Raleigh	"
153	Clayter W. Smith	1882	Raleigh	"
154	Charles O. DuRant	1882	Raleigh	"
155	Barna B. Holder	1882	Raleigh	"
156	Isaac A. White	1882	Raleigh	"
157	Enoch L. Stamey	1882	Raleigh	"
158	Charles W. Byrd	1882	Raleigh	"
159	Jacob A. Lee	1882	Raleigh	"
160	Marcus D. Giles	1882	Raleigh	"
161	Thomas S. Ellington	1882	Raleigh	"
162	Jacob W. Strider	1882	Troy	Ala.
163	Barzilia C. Allred	1883	Statesville	N. C.
164	James A. Bowles	1883	Statesville	"
165	Robert P. Troy	1883	Statesville	"
166	John E. Underwood	1883	Statesville	"
167	James M. Ashby	1883	Statesville	"
168	Daniel H. Tuttle	1883	Statesville	"
169	Charles C. Brothers	1883	Statesville	"
170	Hugh M. Blair	1883	Statesville	"
171	John B. Hurley	1883	Statesville	"
172	Roderick B. John	1883	Statesville	"
173	Frank M. Shamburger	1883	Statesville	"

174	Marshal A. Smith	1883	Statesville	N. C.
175	Thomas J. Daily	1883	Statesville	"
176	Wesley M. Bagby	1883	Statesville	"
177	John E. Woosley	1883	Statesville	"
178	Alpheus E. Wiley	1883	Statesville	"
179	Oliver Ryder	1884	Wilmington	"
180	William R. Ware	1884	Wilmington	"
181	Miles M. McFarland	1884	Wilmington	"
182	John A. Hornaday	1884	Wilmington	"
183	Condor P. Jerome	1884	Wilmington	"
184	Duncan A. Futrell	1884	Wilmington	"
185	Joseph G. Nelson	1884	Wilmington	"
186	William W. Rose	1884	Wilmington	"
187	Bascom A. York	1884	Wilmington	"
188	George B. Perry	1885	Charlotte	"
189	Erskine Pope	1885	Charlotte	"
190	William S. Davis	1885	Charlotte	"
191	Solomon Pool	1885	Charlotte	"
192	James M. Downum	1885	Charlotte	"
193	George W. Fisher	1885	Charlotte	"
194	Joseph A. Green	1885	Charlotte	"
195	Thomas C. Lovin	1885	Charlotte	"
196	Theodore P. Bonner	1885	Charlotte	"
197	Robert B. Gilliam	1885	Charlotte	"
198	William A. Forbes	1885	Charlotte	"
199	William H. Townsend	1885	Charlotte	"
200	Nathan H. Guyton	1885	Charlotte	"
201	Edward H. Davis	1886	Reidsville	"
202	John D. Pegram	1886	Reidsville	"
203	Charles W. Robinson	1886	Reidsville	"
204	Thomas N. Ivey	1886	Reidsville	"
205	Doctor Pinckney Tate	1886	Reidsville	"
206	Martin T. Steele	1886	Reidsville	"
207	Richard W. Townsend	1886	Reidsville	"
208	Zadok Paris	1886	Reidsville	"
209	Daniel C. Geddie	1886	Reidsville	"
210	James G. Johnson	1886	Reidsville	"
211	William H. Puckett	1886	Reidsville	"
212	George F. Smith	1886	Reidsville	"
213	Henry B. Anderson	1886	Reidsville	"
214	Nereston R. Richardson	1887	Fayetteville	"
215	James W. Clegg	1887	Fayetteville	"
216	James M. Lowder	1887	Fayetteville	"
217	Samuel P. Douglas	1887	Fayetteville	"
218	Thomas W. S. Parker	1887	Fayetteville	"

219	Ira Erwin	1887	Fayetteville	N. C.
220	Hampton McRae Jackson	1887	Fayetteville	"
221	Leonidas M. Chaffin	1887	Fayetteville	"
222	Lewis M. Brower	1887	Fayetteville	"
223	Robert S. Abernethy	1887	Fayetteville	"
224	John R. Sawyer	1887	Fayetteville	"
225	Evan G. Pusey	1888	New Berne	"
226	R. J. Moorman			Va.

*Not in attendance.

ROLL OF LAY DELEGATES.

RALEIGH DISTRICT—Donald W. Bain, Benjamin F. Dixon, E. T. White, J. D. Ballentine. Millard Mial, alternate, present part of session in place of J. D. Ballentine.

DURHAM DISTRICT—A. H. Merritt, W. H. Branson, J. A. Johnson, G. W. Anthony.

GREENSBORO DISTRICT—John G. Staples, R. R. Crawford, C. H. Ireland, George W. Martin.

MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT—W. M. Cundiff, Francis Miller, W. E. Patterson, *J. S. Bell. Henry Snow, alternate, present in place of J. S. Bell.

STATESVILLE DISTRICT—J. R. Wilson, W. D. Turner, J. C. Long, M. W. White.

SHELBY DISTRICT—J. S. Martin, L. J. Hoyle, D. Matt. Thompson, J. H. King.

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT—J. C. Brown, *A. J. Price, C. W. Tillett, W. W. Abernethy.

SALISBURY DISTRICT—W. R. Johnston, M. E. Blaylock, Milton Call, J. W. Mauney.

TRINITY DISTRICT—F. E. Asbury, D. G. Fox, F. S. Lamberth, *J. E. Walker.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—W. H. Neal, J. M. Lamb, *K. H. Worthy, *F. B. Gibson.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—A. J. Johnson, D. B. Nicholson, *W. W. Drew, J. W. King. J. C. Davis, alternate, present in place of W. W. Drew.

NEW BERNE DISTRICT—B. J. Bell, F. A. Whitaker, T. A. Greene, W. H. Applewhite.

WARRENTON DISTRICT—H. C. Spiers, *E. A. Thorne, C. A. Cook, *Albert Anderson. W. W. White, alternate, present in place of E. A. Thorne. J. L. Finch, alternate, present part of session in place of C. A. Cook.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT—E. E. Howard, David Braswell, *George A. Phillips, R. M. Hearne.

*Not in attendance.

ALPHABETICAL ROLL.

Abernethy, R. S.....Table Rock
Abernethy, J. T.....Mt. Olive
Adams, S. D., P. E.....Carthage
Albea, W. W.....Winston
Allred, B. C.....Millbrook
Anderson, C. M.....Morganton
Anderson, H. B.....Wilmington
Arnold, J. D.....Reidsville
Ashby, J. M.....Southport
Atkins, H. L.....Mount Airy
Avent, I. W.....Chalk Level
Bagby, W. M.....Trinity College
Bagwell, J. T.....Matthew's
Bailey, J. B.....Lincolnton
Bailey, R. W.....Clayton
Barrett, R. G.....Hickory
Barker, J. J.....Godwin
Beaman, R. C.....Wilmington
Becton, F. S. (sup.)..Harlowe Creek
Betts, A. D.....Stanhope
Bishop, F. A.....Henderson
Black, W. S., P. E.....Raleigh
Blair, H. M.....Concord
Bobbitt, J. B.....Raleigh
Bobbitt, W. H.....Fayetteville
Bonner, T. P.....Morganton
Boone, T. A.....Wadesboro
Bowles, J. A.....Summerfield
Boyles, M. W.....Lexington
Bristowe, J. E.....Clinton
Brooks, J. R., P. E.....Shelby
Broom, R. H.....Rockingham
Brothers, C. C.....Granite Falls
Brower, L. M.....Albemarle
Browning, T. J.....Whiteville
Bruton, D. R.....Bethel
Bumpass R. F.....Durham
Burton, R. O.....Weldon
Buie, J. D.....Greensboro
Butt, J. F. (supply).....Yadkinville
Byrd, C. W.....Fayetteville
Call, W. H.....Washington
Callahan, G. W.....Greensboro
Carpenter, J. B.....Weldon
Carpenter, J. D.....Liberty
Carraway, P. J., P. E.....Charlotte
Chaffin, L. M.....Manly
Chaffin, W. S.....Jonesboro
Coburn, A. L. (supply)...Salisbury
Cole, J. N.....Warrenton
Cole, Henderson.....Burgaw
Coltrane, N. E.....Pittsboro
Cordon, J. H.....Raleigh
Craven, J. F.....Pleasant Garden
Crawford, L. W.....Greensboro
Creasy, W. S.....Wilmington
Crisp, J. C.....Ashton
Clegg, James W.....Mountain Island
Crowson, W. J.....Maxton
Culbreth, B. B.....Warrenton
Culbreth, Daniel.....Raleigh
Cuninggim, J. A., P. E.....Weldon
Cuninggim, W. L.....Oxford
Daily, T. J.....Taylorsville
Davis, E. H.....High Point
Davis, S. M.....Shelby
Davis, Wm. S.....Cary
Dawson, W. L.....Dobson
Dixon, Joseph (supply).....Fowle
Doub, W. B.....Laurinburg
Douglas, Samuel P.....Morganton
Downum, J. M.....Jonesville
DuRant, C. O.....Youngsville
Earnhardt, D. L.....Burlington
Edwards, T. H..Rutherford College
Ellington, T. S.....Clear Creek
Etheridge, L. S.....Carter's Mills
England, J. F.....Olin
Erwin, Ira.....Winston
Eudaily, E. J.....Wilkesboro
Field, M. C.....Lewisville
Falls, L. A.....Mills' Springs
Fincher, B. F. (supply)...Charlotte
Finlayson, J. T.....Shelby
Fisher, G. W.....Kittrell
Forbes, W. A.....Kenansville
Foy, Miles.....Mount Airy
Franklin, S. D. (supply)..Salisbury
Futrell, D. A.....Rockingham
Galloway, W. F.....Kenley
Gannon, W. C.....Pineville
Gantt, A. G.....Mt. Pleasant
Gattis, T. J.....Durham
Gay, J. E.....Mount Airy
Geddie, D. C.....Goldston
Gentry, C. M.....Catawba
Gibbs, J. T., P. E.....Jonesboro
Giles, M. D.....Stanley's Creek
Giles, J. H. M.....Thomasville
Gilliam, R. B.....Trenton

Glenn, E. C ---------- Greenville
Green, J. A ---------- Aurora
Greening, Philip ---------- Blockers
Gurganies, J. W. (sup.) ---- Vanceboro
Grissom, W. L ---------- Mocksville
Groome, P. L ---------- Farmington
Guthrie, J. O ---------- Rocky Mount
Guthrie, T. W ---------- Salisbury
Guyton, N. H ---------- Jamesville
Hales, W. S ---------- Mt. Pleasant
Hall, B. R ---------- Goldsboro
Hall, J. H ---------- Oxford
Haltom, W. S ---------- Charlotte
Hardison, G. W ---------- Ansonville
Harris, J. T., P. E ---------- Durham
Harrison, Z. T ---------- Enfield
Hartsell, J. C ---------- Statesville
Heitman, J. F ---------- Trinity College
Helsabeck, S. H ---------- Five Forks
Herman, P. L ---------- Smithfield
Hix, M. D ---------- Goldsboro
Holden, L. J ---------- Littleton
Holder, B. B ---------- Columbia
Holmes, Parker ---------- Summerfield
Honeycutt, W. V ---------- Big Lick
Hooker, N. A ---------- Kinston
Hornaday, J. A ---------- Carthage
Howland, Edward ---------- Cary
Hoyle, M. H ---------- Lincolnton
Hoyle, R. M., P. E ---- Mount Airy
Hoyle, S. V ---------- Lumberton
Hudson, H. T ---------- Shelby
Hunt, M. J ---------- Pleasant Garden
Hurley, John B ---------- Louisburg
Ivey, G. W ---------- Leasburg
Ivey, T. N ---------- Roxboro
Jackson, H. McR ---------- Cumberland
Jenkins, J. W ---------- Ridgeway
Jerome, C. P ---------- Clinton
John, R. B ---------- Greenville
Johnson, L. L ---------- East Durham
Johnson, J. G ---------- Cove
Jones, J. W ---------- Maxton
Jordan, Lee (supply) ---- Miller's Creek
Jurney, N. M ---------- Beaufort
Keen, J. L ---------- Scott's Hill
Keerans, I. F ---------- Sawyersville
King, C. W ---------- Pleasant Garden
Langston, G. D. (supply), Hatteras
Lee, J. A ---------- Lenoir
Little, C. G ---------- Rutherfordton
Lovin, T. C ---------- Palo Alto
Lowe, A. M ---------- Double Shoal
Lumley, J. M ---------- Newton
Lyon, J. T ---------- Gibson Station
Lowder, James M ---------- Danbury
Mangum, A. W ---------- Chapel Hill
Mann, J. E ---------- New Berne
Marlow, J. M. (supply) ---- Old Dock
Martin, J. B ---------- Chapel Hill
McCall, F. B ---------- Cypress Creek
McFarland, M. M ---------- Goldsboro
Millikin, Jesse (supply) ---- Lebanon
Moore, W. H., P. E ---------- Statesville
Moorman, R. J ---------- Fairfield
Moses, T. C ---------- Beaumont
Nash, L. L ---------- Raleigh
Nelson, J. G ---------- Williamston
Nelson, J. S ---------- Tally Ho
Norman, W. C ---------- Winston
North, J. W ---------- Jonesboro
North, W. B ---------- Chapel Hill
Oglesby, G. A., P. E ---- Greenville
Parker, A. J ---------- Magnolia
Parker, Thos. W. S ---------- Statesville
Page, J. H ---------- Concord
Paris, Zadok ---------- Lilesville
Peeler, S. D ---------- Kernersville
Pegram, J. D ---------- Raleigh
Pegram, T. H ---------- Winston
Pegram, J. Y. (supply) ---- Buxton
Pell, E. L ---------- Franklinton
Pepper, C. M ---------- Trinity College
Perry, G. B ---------- Lassiter's Mills
Perry, W. H. (supply) ---- Goodman
Perkins, M. A ---------- Lebanon
Poe, E. J ---------- Jackson Hill
Pool, Solomon ---------- Charlotte
Pope, Erskine ----------
Puckett, W. H ---------- Hillsboro
Puett, J. W ---------- Dunn
Pusey, E. G ---------- Wilkesboro
Raven, A. R ---------- Clayton
Reeks, T. B ---------- Steedsville
Reid, Daniel ---------- Avon
Reid, F. L ---------- Raleigh
Renn, J. J., P. E ---------- Salisbury
Rhodes, J. M ---------- Littleton
Ricaud, T. P ---------- New Berne
Richardson, N. R ---------- Nashville
Robinson, C. W ---------- Plymouth
Rogers, T. J ---------- Henrietta
Rone, W. S ---------- Kinston
Rose, W. W ---------- Fremont
Rowe, J. C ---------- Statesville
Rush, Zebedee ---------- Connelly Springs
Ryder, Oliver ---------- Durham
Sawyer, John R ---------- Elizabethtown
Sanford, Jonathan ---------- Mt. Gilead
Scroggs, J. R ---------- Randleman
Sell, E. C ---------- Fayetteville
Shamburger, F. M ---------- Tarboro
Sharpe, V. A ---------- Bynum's
Sherrill, M. V ---------- Lexington
Sherrill, C. F ---------- Lake Landing
Simmons, G. T ---------- Battleboro
Shore, J. H ---------- Milton
Smith, C. W ---------- Whiteville

Smith, G. F.....Beaufort
Smith, M. A.....Davidson College
Smith, T. W.....Concord
Stacy, L. E.....Albemarle
Stamey, P. F. W., P. E.—High Point
Stamey, E. L.....Greensboro
Stamey, H. G.....Asbury
Steele, M. T.....Nebo
Stephenson, R. T. N.....Morven
Strider, J. W.....Forest City
Surratt, A. R.....Marion
Swindell, F. D., P. E.—Wilmington
Tate, D. P.....Gastonia
Taylor, R. F.....Bethel
Thomas, J. C.....Franklinsville
Thomas, M. C.....Apex
Thompson, John E.....Snow Hill
Thompson, J. Edwin.....Lumberton
Thompson, J. B. (sup.)—Supply P. O.
Thompson, L. E.....Yanceyville
Tillett, John.....Goldsboro
Townsend, F. L.....Madison
Townsend, W. H.....Pekin
Townsend, R. W.....Enochville
Triplett, T. L.....Charlotte
Troy, R. P.....Ruffin
Turrentine, S. B.—King's Mountain
Tuttle, D. H.....Wilson
Tuttle, M. H.....LaGrange
Tyer, A. P.....Monroe
Underwood, J. E.....Mt. Tirzah
Ware, W. R.....Washington
Warlick, R. L.....Swan Quarter
Washburn, J. F.....Monroe
Watkins, D. A.....Bayboro
Watson, N. M.....Morehead
Webb, R. S.....Denver
Wheeler, Jas. W., King's Mountain
Wheeler, Jos. H.—Charleston, S. C.
White, I. A.....Lillington
Wiley, A. E.....Winchester
Wiley, H. F.....Springhope
Willis, R. A., P. E.....Goldsboro
Willson, James.....Statesville
Willson, W. C.....Thomasville
Womack, W. W. (sup)—Otter Creek
Wood, F. H.....Mooresville
Wood, M. L.....Rockingham
Woosley, J. E.....Silver City
Wyche, G. E.....Raleigh
Yates, E. A.....Durham
York, C. A.....Salisbury

IN MEMORIAM.

THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE.

NAMES.	BIRTH.		JOINED CONFERENCE.		DEATH.	
	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.
B. R. Newcomb	------	Virginia	1834	Raleigh	1837	Florida.
Robert E. Watkins	------	------	------	------	1838	------
W. S. Johnson	------	Virginia	1837	Virginia	1841	Raleigh, N. C.
J. W. Jackson	------	------	1838	------	1842	Wake county, N. C.
Chapel Featherston	------	------	1836	Virginia	1843	Washington, N. C.
Henry Speck	1802	Virginia	------	------	1844	Lexington, N. C.
John T. Brame	------	New Berne, N. C	1839	Salisbury, N. C	1845	Washington, N. C.
William W. Turner	1812	Virginia	1838	North Carolina	1846	Virginia.
William Compton	------	England	1809	Virginia	1847	Oxford, N. C.
James W. Jeter	1819	Virginia	1841	Virginia	1847	North Carolina.
Thomas R. Brame	1796	Virginia	1820	Virginia	1848	Granville county, N. C.
John A. Miller	1797	Virginia	1827	Virginia	1849	North Carolina.
Thomas S. Cassodey	1817	Virginia	1846	North Carolina	1850	North Carolina.
Alsa H. Tucker	------	North Carolina	1839	Salisbury, N. C	1850	Wake county, N. C.
John Rich	1815	Davie county, N. C	1840	New Berne, N. C	1851	Davidson county, N. C.
James L. Nicholson	1814	Iredell county, N. C	1834	Raleigh, N. C	1852	North Carolina.
John W. Wilson	1825	Chatham county, N. C	1847	Greensboro, N. C	1852	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Sidney D. Bumpass	------	Orange county, N. C	1836	Virginia	1852	Salisbury, N. C.
Hezekiah G. Lee	1795	Perquimans county, N. C.	1818	Virginia	1853	Virginia.
E. E. Freeman	1820	Granville county, N. C.	1843	Halifax C. H., Va	1854	Virginia.
Joseph Goodman	1801	Fluvanna county, Va	1828	Virginia	1856	Virginia.
James M. Westbrooks	1827	North Carolina	1851	North Carolina	1856	Guilford county, N. C.

THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—(CONTINUED).

NAMES.	BIRTH.		JOINED CONFERENCE.		DEATH.	
	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.
J. W. Parks	1818	Surry county, N. C	1846	North Carolina	1856	Beaufort, N. C.
William W. Nesbit	1812	Catawba county, N. C	1840	North Carolina	1856	Patrick county, Va.
Malcolm L. Douglas		Richmond county, N. C	1853	North Carolina	1856	Greensboro, N. C.
James Purvis	1800	Bertie county, N. C	1831	New Berne, N. C	1857	Wilkesboro, N. C.
Thomas Jones	1802	North Carolina	1831	New Berne, N. C	1857	Davidson county, N. C.
Arthur F. Harris	1818	Montgomery county, N. C.	1852	Louisburg, N. C	1857	Thomasville, N. C.
James Patterson					1858	Iredell county, N. C.
Wm. I. Langdon	1814	Beaufort, N. C	1848	North Carolina	1859	High Point, N. C.
Alexander Gattis	1819	Orange county, N. C	1846	North Carolina	1859	Orange county, N. C.
William Anderson	1803	Virginia	1825	Virginia	1859	Caswell county, N. C.
Jas. H. Brent	1825	Rockingham co., N. C	1850	Warrenton, N. C	1860	New Berne, N. C.
J. L. Newby	1818	Pasquotank co., N. C	1855	North Carolina	1862	Fayetteville, N. C.
Benjamin F. Guthrie	1837	Chatham county, N. C	1858	New Berne, N. C	1862	Virginia.
John M. Gunn	1801	Iredell county, N. C		North Carolina	1862	North Carolina.
Thompson Garrard	1800	Orange county, N. C	1818	Virginia	1863	North Carolina.
John C. Brent	1837	Rockingham co., N. C	1858	New Berne, N. C	1863	Columbus county, N. C.
R. C. Maynard	1815	Virginia	1837	Petersburg, Va	1863	Granville county, N. C.
Medicus H. Hight	1833	Franklin county, N. C	1855	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina.
David W. Doub	1816	North Carolina	1843	Halifax C. H., Va.	1864	Iredell county, N. C.
John W. Tinnin	1817	Orange county, N. C	1841	Raleigh, N. C	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.
Joshua Bethel		Virginia	1829	Virginia	1865	Greensboro, N. C.
David B. Nicholson	1809	Iredell county, N. C	1831	New Berne, N. C	1866	Magnolia, N. C.
W. A. Smith		Wake county, N. C	1860	Salisbury, N. C	1867	Wake county, N. C.
Wm. H. Wheeler	1837	Darlington, S. C	1858	New Berne, N. C	1869	Leasburg, N. C.
John R. McIntosh	1799	Isle of Skye, Scotland		Mississippi	1869	Cumberland county, N. C.

Peter Doub	1796	Stokes county, N. C	1818	Norfolk, Va	1869	Greensboro, N. C.
Jeffrey H. Robbins	1829	Randolph county, N. C	1859	North Carolina	1869	Clinton, N. C.
George W. Deems	1794	Baltimore	1835	Baltimore	1870	Baltimore.
W. G. Tuttle	1846	North Carolina	1868	Abbeville, S. C	1870	Caldwell county, N. C.
George C. Bynum	1841	Chatham county, N. C.	1867	Wilmington, N. C	1871	Guilford county, N. C.
James Reid	1795	Caswell county, N. C	1815	Virginia	1872	Greensboro, N. C.
William Holmes	1798	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1873	Henderson, N. C.
Alfred Norman	1804	Washington, N. C	1828	Raleigh, N. C	1873	Caswell county, N. C.
William Barringer	1816	Cabarrus county, N. C	1844	Columbia, S. C	1873	Greensboro, N. C.
Numa F. Reid	1825	Roekingham co., N. C	1851	Salisbury, N. C	1873	Wentworth, N. C.
Charles E. Land	1833	Spartanburg, S. C	1858	Columbia, S. C	1874	Monroe, N. C.
William F. Clegg	1827	Chatham county, N. C	1852	Louisburg, N. C	1875	Chatham county, N. C.
E. W. Thompson	1833	Kershaw, S. C	1854	South Carolina	1877	Morganton, N. C.
T. P. England	1845	McDowell county, N. C	1869	Cheraw, S. C	1878	Cleveland county, N. C.
W. D. Meacham	1833	Richmond county, N. C	1855	Wilmington, N. C	1878	Davidson county, N. C.
J. P. Moore	1818	Person county, N. C	1853	Raleigh, N. C	1878	Halifax county, N. C.
D. C. Johnson	1825	Randolph county, N. C	1853	Raleigh, N. C	1878	Randolph county, N. C.
W. M. D. Moore		South Carolina	1829	South Carolina	1879	North Carolina.
John Jones	1810	Beaufort, N. C	1850	North Carolina	1879	Beaufort, N. C.
I. H. Hill	1823	Randolph county, N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C	1880	Sladesville, N. C.
William D. Lee	1833	Union, S. C	1869	Cheraw, S. C	1880	Shelby N. C.
Ira T. Wyche	1816	Virginia	1838	Greensboro, N. C	1880	LaGrange, N. C.
A. A. Boshamer	1847	Caswell county, N. C	1870	Greensboro, N. C	1881	Raleigh, N. C.
J. S. Erwin	1829	Clarendon, S. C	1852	South Carolina	1881	King's Mountain, N. C.
R. M. Brown	1831	Charlotte, N. C	1870		1881	Randolph county, N. C.
Jos. T. Arrington		North Carolina	1879	Wilson, N. C	1881	Beaufort, N. C.
William Closs	1809	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va	1882	Enfield, N. C.
Bennet T. Blake	1800	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1882	Wake county, N. C.
Braxton Craven	1822	Randolph county, N. C	1857	Goldsboro, N. C	1882	Trinity College, N. C.
Thomas A. Coon	1842	Alexander county, N. C	1872	Fayetteville, N. C	1882	Mocksville, N. C.
William M. Jordan	1813	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va	1882	Roxboro, N. C.
Samuel B. Dozier		North Carolina	1853	Raleigh, N. C	1882	Lenoir county, N. C.
J. R. Finley	1810	Baltimore, Md			1882	Warren county, N. C.
Jeremiah Johnson	1811	Iredell county, N. C	1840	Mocksville, N. C	1883	North Carolina.
Edward Schulken		Wilmington, N. C	1881	Durham, N. C	1883	Wilmington, N. C.

THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—(CONTINUED).

NAMES.	BIRTH.		JOINED CONFERENCE.		DEATH.	
	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.
Lemon Shell	1819	Brunswick county, Va	1844	Pittsboro, N. C	1883	Pineville, N. C.
Oscar J. Brent	1829	Rockingham co., N. C	1855	Wilmington, N. C	1883	Wadesboro, N. C.
James B. Alford	1813	Wayne county, N. C	1832	Norfolk, Va	1883	Randolph county, N. C.
Hiram P. Cole	1843	Moore county, N. C	1866	Fayetteville, N. C	1883	Concord, N. C.
Charles C. Dodson	1832	Patrick county, Va	1863	Greensboro, N. C	1884	Winston, N. C.
Jesse H. Guinn	1841	Virginia	1871	Charlotte, N. C	1884	Rockingham, N. C.
John W. Lewis	1808	Randolph county, N. C	1833	Petersburg, Va	1885	Thomasville, N. C.
Robert P. Bibb		Nelson county, Va	1836	Virginia	1885	Trinity College, N. C.
Henry Gray	1800	Williamston, N. C	1838	Greensboro, N. C	1885	Durham county, N. C.
John W. Floyd	1822	Granville county, N. C	1845	Washington, N. C	1885	Boone, N. C.
Charles H. Phillips	1814	Moore county, N. C	1850	Warrenton, N. C	1885	Randolph county, N. C.
John N. Andrews	1826		1854	Pittsboro, N. C	1885	
Baxter C. Phillips	1841	Moore county, N. C	1867	Wilmington, N. C	1885	Durham, N. C.
Lemuel H. Gibbons	1844	Lenoir county, N. C	1870	Greensboro, N. C	1885	Chatham county, N. C.
William I. Hull	1854	Cabarrus county, N. C	1879	Wilson, N. C	1885	King's Mountain, N. C.
James Mahoney	1812	Sumter county, S. C	1869	New Berne, N. C	1885	Goldsboro, N. C.
William H. Watkins	1847	Richmond county, N. C	1873	Goldsboro, N. C	1886	Stanly county, N. C.
Thomas A. Stone	1853	Pittsylvania county, Va	1879	Wilson, N. C	1887	
Christie A. Gault	1850	Lincoln county, N. C	1873	Goldsboro, N. C	1887	Taylorsville, N. C.
Henry H. Gibbons	1818	Greene county, N. C	1850	Warrenton, N. C	1887	Mt. Olive, N. C.
Linguru S. Burkhead	1824	Davidson county, N. C	1849	Oxford, N. C	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.
Thomas L. Hoyle	1811	Maryland	1837	Baltimore, Md	1888	Rockingham co., N. C.
Daniel May	1822	Anson county, N. C	1850	Wadesboro, N. C	1888	Lumberton, N. C.
Nathan H. D. Wilson	1822	Guilford county, N. C	1843	Halifax, Va	1888	Franklinton, N. C.
Thomas S. Campbell	1810	Amherst county, Va	1831	New Berne, N. C	1888	Lexington, N. C.
John J. Grigg	1850	Portsmouth, Va	1884	Wilmington, N. C	1889	Laurinburg, N. C.
James W. Randle	1847	Stanly county, N. C	1874	Raleigh, N. C	1889	Micanopy, Fla.
Gaston Farror	1811	Chatham county, N. C	1836	Macon, Ga	1889	Chatham county, N. C.
Wesley M. Robey	1832	Yadkin county, N. C	1860	Salisbury, N. C	1889	Goldsboro, N. C.

OFFICERS, BOARDS, ETC., OF CONFERENCE.

BISHOP ROBERT K. HARGROVE,.....PRESIDENT.
DONALD W. BAIN.....SECRETARY.
REV. W. L. CUNINGGIM.....ASSISTANT SECRETARY.
REV. N. M. JURNEY.....“ “
REV. R. B. JOHN.....STATISTICAL “
REV. W. W. ROSE.....“ “
REV. W. H. BRANSON.....“ “
REV. S. B. TURRENTINE.....“ “
REV. GEORGE T. SIMMONS.....RECORDING “

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

J. D. ARNOLD, Pres. W. B. DOUB, Sec'y. W. R. ODELL (lay) Treas.

CLERICAL—T. J. Gattis, R. T. N. Stephenson, T. A. Boone, G. W. Callahan, E. A. Yates, J. T. Abernethy, J. N. Cole, F. H. Wood, G. F. Smith and R. C. Beaman.

LAY—Millard Mial, W. F. Stroud, J. G. Staples, P. G. Moore, L. J. Hoyle, John Robinson, H. C. Wall, W. F. Kornegay, T. P. Jerman, T. H. Gatlin, F. C. Robbins and R. R. Gwynn.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

W. C. GANNON, Chairman. D. MATT. THOMPSON, Secretary.

CLERICAL—J. F. Heitman, L. W. Crawford, W. C. Willson, W. C. Norman, J. M. Lumley, Jonathan Sanford, J. L. Keen, W. S. Rone, A. R. Raven, W. H. Call, M. V. Sherrill and G. T. Simmons.

LAY—B. F. Dixon, A. G. Headen, W. F. Alderman, H. W. Spinks, W. M. Robbins, W. J. Boylin, F. B. Gibson, J. C. Davis, A. C. Davis, W. J. Gay, A. B. Nobles, J. H. Ferree and H. Chatham.

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.

J. W. JONES, President. U. M. WAHAB, Treasurer.

CLERICAL—L. J. Holden, M. H. Hoyle, T. H. Pegram, J. C. Rowe, D. L. Earnhardt, A. P. Tyer, F. L. Townsend, C. M. Gentry, Philip Greening, J. O. Guthrie, M. W. Boyles and N. R. Richardson.

LAY—W. S. Hester, E. E. Gray, J. W. Mauney, M. O. Sherrill, J. T. Johnston, J. H. Winchester, R. D. Phillips, A. J. Johnston, W. A. Darden, E. A. Thorne, J. M. Benson, F. E. Asbury and R. S. Folger.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOARD.

J. Ed. Thompson, Chairman. J. C. Hartsell, Secretary.

Clerical—J. H. Hall, J. D. Buie, W. L. Grissom, W. M. Bagby, J. T. Lyon, R. L. Warlick, P. L. Herman, T. P. Ricaud, B. B. Culbreth, J. C. Thomas, E. C. Glenn and M. H. Tuttle.

Lay—J. W. Hays, J. H. Southgate, C. H. Ireland, C. G. Montgomery, G. W. Sparger, J. W. Biggerstaff, W. H. Phifer, J. M. Lamb, D. B. Nicholson, J. W. Bryan, John Hadley, I. L. Wright and W. M. Cundiff.

BOARD OF COLPORTAGE.

F. L. Reid, President. J. B. Hurley, Secretary.

Clerical—M. H. Moore, R. G. Barrett, Joseph Wheeler, James Willson, H. T. Hudson, W. B. Doub, D. H. Tuttle, J. B. Bobbitt, T. J. Gattis, R. O. Burton, E. C. Glenn and S. V. Hoyle.

Lay—J. W. Hays, G. B. Alston, J. A. Odell, W. R. Odell, J. S. Martin, J. M. Dunlap, J. T. John, W. W. Hodges, J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Wm. A. Johnston, N. W. Newby and J. R. Paddison.

COMMITTEES OF EXAMINATION.

For Admission—L. L. Nash, Chairman; J. B. Carpenter, J. E. Gay.

First Year—R. C. Beaman, Chairman; C. W. Byrd and J. H. Cordon.

Second Year—T. J. Gattis, Chairman; J. B. Hurley and J. W. Jenkins.

Third Year—W. C. Norman, Chairman; W. S. Rone and R. F. Bumpass.

Fourth Year—E. A. Yates, Chairman; J. T. Gibbs.

JOINT BOARD OF FINANCE.

Clerical—J. H. Cordon, R. F. Bumpass, R. P. Troy, J. E. Gay, J. C. Rowe, R. S. Webb, T. S. Ellington, T. W. Guthrie, J. W. North, W. S. Creasy, J. E. Mann, W. C. Willson, J. N. Cole, W. R. Ware.

Lay—T. C. Williams, W. H. Branson, J. A. Odell, B. F. Sparger, J. U. Long, J. S. Martin, C. B. Wheeler, F. M. Johnson, F. B. Gibson, W. J. Parker, J. F. Miller, O. W. Carr, C. A. Cook, N. M. Lawrence.

TRUSTEES OF THE CONFERENCE.

Revs. W. H. Moore, Secretary; J. A. Cuninggim, Treasurer; W. H. Bobbitt, D. D., R. S. Webb, W. C. Norman, L. W. Crawford, J. T. Harris.

LOCAL MINISTERS.

LOCAL MINISTERS RESIDING WITHIN THE BOUNDS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE.

The Conference ordered the roll to be revised by the Presiding Elders in the North Carolina Conference and the Secretary to publish it. The roll is necessarily inaccurate, as some of the Districts have been changed and corrected lists have not been received from some Districts. While in many cases supposed post-offices are given the Districts are not accurately given.

RALEIGH DISTRICT.

W. J. W. Crowder, licentiate..Raleigh
R. H. Whitaker, deacon.....Raleigh
D. P. Meacham, elder.. .....Raleigh
Levi Branson, elder, D. D.....Raleigh
William Byrd, elder.....Averasboro
J. H. Burt, deacon.....Holly Spring
Benj. B. Hester, elder.....Oxford
B. F. Dixon, elder..... .....Oxford
W. S. Hester, elder.....Oxford
T. L. D. Smith, deacon.....Lonisburg
J. B. Floyd, deacon.....Wilton
L. T. Turner, licentiate.... .....Wilton
N. B. Nordon, deacon... .....Princeton
Gray Culbreth, licentiate..Averasboro
J. H. Ball, licentiate.....Franklinton
L. Turner.....
J. W. Kennedy.....
W. C. Westbrook ....Oxford

DURHAM DISTRICT.

W. H. Cuninggim, elder...Chapel Hill
I. N. Mann, elder..... .....Siler City
A. H. Perry.....Pittsboro
Thos. Clegg, licentiate.....Pittsboro
Jonas Stewart .....Chalk Level
W. H. Thompson, elder.....Oaks
Alexander Walker, deacon....Durham
W. R. Webb, elder.....Roxboro
Solomon Lea, elder.....Leasburg
J. B. Long, elder.....Grove
John Pogue, elder.....Hillsboro
P. H. Massey, licen't, Patterson's Mills
.....Exum, licentiate.....Durham
W. T. Durham, licentiate.....Durham

GREENSBORO DISTRICT.

T. M. Jones, D. D., L. E...Greensboro
J. W. Blosser, L. E.....Greensboro
P. H. Joyner, L. E.....Greensboro
N. H. D. Wilson, licen't...Greensboro
J. F. Jones, licentiate.....Greensboro
G. F. Mellaway, licen't.....Greensboro
R. M. Stafford, L. D.....Oak Ridge
A. J. Kirkman, licentiate..Friendship
R. M. Gretter, licent., Factory Junction
J. B. Doub, L. E... .....Vienna
A. M. Craft, L. E.....Vienna
J. C. Mock, licentiate.....Vienna
J. W. Alspaugh, L. E. .....Winston
J. H. Jefferson, L. E..... .Winston
J. H. White, L. D.....Winston
J. E. Petree, L. D.....Winston
S. S. Clements, licentiate..Walkertown
Daniel Fields, L. E.....Leaksville
J. H. Anderson, L. E.....Oregon
W. A. Waymick, L. D.....Reidsville
W. P. Ware, licentiate.....Reidsville
J. M. Rice, licentiate.....Ashland

TRINITY DISTRICT.

E. A. Craven.....Kemp's Mills
B. F. Coffin..... .....Kemp's Mills
W. H. Pegram, elder..Trinity College
J. J. Setliff, deacon .....Rnsk
S. Long, elder. .....Salem
Martin Jones .....Walkertown
W. A. Brame, elder.....Greensboro
Newton Doub, licentiate.....Vienna
M. L. Brown, licentiate.....Archdale
Joseph Killer, deacon.....Salem
D. Barrentine .....Greensboro

S. A. Cecil.....High Point
B. York, D. D., elder.....New Salem
J. R. Burton.....Thomasville
Pres. J. F. Crowell.....Trinity College

SALISBURY DISTRICT.

W. P. Williams, elder...Davidson Col.
A. L. Coburn, licentiate.....Salisbury
I. M. Shaver, elder.....Gold Hill
C. Plyler, elder.....Salisbury
A. Murchinson, elder.....Farmington
Vincent Walker, elder.....Calahan
Daniel Potts.....
A. F. Adkins, elder.....Albemarle
Jacob Simpson, licentiate.....Concord
S. D. Franklin, elder.....Zeb

STATESVILLE DISTRICT.

D. C. Stimson, elder.....Lenoir
J. S. Helton.....Lenoir
W. L. C. Killian.....Newton
D. A. Lanier.....Cedar Valley
J. S. Montgomery.....Lenoir
J. A. Bush.....Lenoir
J. A. Sherrill.....Lenoir
M. A. Abernethy.....Catawba
David Brown, elder.....Mooresville
Martin A. Holler.....Hudsonville
Dr. D. F. Holcombe, deacon..Rockford
R. G. Green.....Jonesville
Wesley Johnson.....Francisco
N. H. Kaylor.....Hartland
Will T. Nelson.....Taylorsville
M. H. Long.....Yadkinville
J. M. Matthews.....Yadkinville
Dr. J. P. Nicholson.....Nicholson
W. T. Needham.....Bliss
Jesse Needham.....Bliss
James Needham.....Bliss
A. M. Long.....Culler
Isaac Norman.....Westfield
N. S. Norton.....Elk Shoal
John Rush.....Wilkesboro
E. E. Smith.....Settle
M. L. Kaylor.....Marion
R. L. Abernethy, D. D.....Ruth'd Col.
T. A. Dorsey.....Morganton
F. R. Kaylor.....Morganton
J. N. Payne.....Morganton
D. P. Goode.....Connelly Springs
F. A. Harman.....Connelly Springs
J. K. Lee.....Rutherford College
J. B. Nangle.....Rutherford College
W. W. Holloway, licen't...Ruth'd Col.
Dr. P. C. Jurney, elder.....Olin
F. S. Starrette, deacon.....Bilesville
J. N. Somers, elder.....Morganton
G. H. Austin, licentiate...Gibbs' Store
J. C. Brown, licentiate.....Marion
J. G. W. Holloway, licentiate..Lenoir
W. S. C. Cherry, licen't...Ruth'd Col.
W. Kelly Houk, licen't.....Morganton
J. F. Butt (Mt. Airy Dis.), Yadkinville
T. H. Bain (Mt. Airy Dis.), Germanton

SHELBY DISTRICT.

L. L. Smith.....Sharon
A. N. Wells.....Mt. Holly
J. A. Kennedy.....Iron Station
J. A. Sherrill.....Sherrill's Ford
D. E. Warlick.....Jacob's Fork
Robt. Helton.....Jacob's Fork
E. W. Dixon.....Belwood
Robt. Ledford.....Polkville
V. G. Rollins.....Double Shoals
F. J. Hoke.....Lincolnton
Reuben Washburn.....Green's Grove
E. C. Noblett.....Otter Creek
W. W. Womack.....Poplar Grove
F. M. Freeman.....Sunshine

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT.

Elias Overcash, licentiate.....Charlotte
B. F. Fincher, deacon.....Charlotte
E. A. Edwards, deacon.....Charlotte
G. A. Page, licentiate.....Charlotte
W. S. C. Cherry, licentiate..Charlotte
J. W. Abernethy, elder.....Matthew's
J. A. Belk, elder.....Monroe
J. B. Tarleton, deacon.....Unionville
T. W. Kendall, licentiate...Long Pine
J. C. New, licentiate.....Pee Dee

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT.

James Stewart.....New Hill
John Pegram, licentiate...Chalk Level
James Cain.....Athens
Lewis Philips, elder.....Fair Haven
Hardy Sanders, elder.....Big Oak
John S. Pool.....Troy
R. S. Ledbetter, elder.....Rockingham
Jas. A. Covington, elder..Rockingham
J. C. Smith, licentiate.....Rockingham
Leonard Webb.....Dudo
Neill McN. Smith, elder...Laurinburg
Jackson Townsend.....Lumberton
David McNeill, elder.....Broadway
D. N. McLean, elder.....Fayetteville
Love Culbreth, elder.....Blocker's
Miles Mercer, licentiate.....Lumberton
Joseph Pani, licentiate.....Lumberton
T. M. Henly.....Cedar Hill

John Hutchinson .....Polkton
Alfred Caviness.....Buffalo Ford
John Phillips.....Harper's X Roads

WILMINGTON DISTRICT.

J. W. Craig, L. E..... ..Wilmington
W. A. Jenkins, L.....Wilmington
Joshua Johnson, L. D..... Ammon
J. A. Johnson, L ..... Elizabethtown
G. B. Andrews, L. E..... Shallotte
W. R. Ferguson, L. E.....Southport
Thos. H. Hall, L. D..... ...Dismal
Owen Shell, L. D..... ..Chance
Owen Johnson, L. D.....Ingold
J. H. Tart, L. E.....Fair Bluff
J. M. Marlow, L. D.....Old Dock
Irvin Milliken, L..... ....Ashe
Love Culbreth, L. E.....Owensville
J. A. Rouse, L.....Wallace
J. J. Porter, L..... ....Wallace
J. Q. Long..... .....Lebanon

NEW BERNE DISTRICT.

J. Alonzo Edwards.....Hookerton
Dr. E. L. Perkins, elder .....Newport
David W. Porter licen.....Swift Creek
J. T. Brogden..... ..... Goldsboro
J. W. Gurganies, elder.....Goldsboro
Prof. G. W. Neal, elder....New Berne
W. B. Hancock, licentiate.....Beaufort
J. B. Webb, elder.....Kinston
F. S. Becton, elder .....Harlowe
Joseph Dixon, licentiate.....Fowle
Wm. R. Wines, deacon.....Vanceboro
Curtis Howell, licentiate.. ..Goldsboro
Major T. Best..... .....Goldsboro

A. L. Ormand, licen .....Ormandsville
G. W. Starling, licentiate...Goldsboro
Julian Rumley, licentiate.....Beaufort

WARRENTON DISTRICT.

B. F. Long, D. D.....Nashville
E. A. Bobbitt, elder.....Cedar Rock
G. A. Rose.....Manson
J. W. Heptinstall, elder.....Littleton
J. A. Kilpatrick .....Littleton
G. W. Heptinstall, elder... .....Enfield

WASHINGTON DISTRICT.

G. D. Langston, licentiate. .....Aurora
P. Vines, licentiate.....Washington
G. L. Fulcher, L. P ... .Hatteras
N. O. Payne..... .....Rodanthe
J. H. Whidbee, licentiate.....Hatteras
Hezekiah Farrow.. .....Makelyville
M. A. Smith.....Washington
Samuel Brown.....Bethel
O. P. Humber, elder .....Greenville
Redding Moore, elder.....Greenville
B. H. Hearne, deacon.....Greenville
J. M. Watson, elder ....Lake Landing
M. G. Davenport.....Bethel
J. L. Cherry .....Williamston
W. H. Harrell..... ..... Palmyra
W. K. Eborne..... .....Hamilton
Chas. M. Cook, elder... .....Tarboro
E. D. Hoover, elder.....Greenville
Ezekiel H. Scarboro, licen....Hatteras
Kenneth R. Page, licen.....Rodanthe
D. D. Bailey, licentiate.....Lee's Mills
J. Y. Pegram, licen...Mackey's Ferry
J. T. Hoover, licentiate.....Toisnot

INDEX.

A

PAGE.

Anniversary of Missionary Board. ..... 121—122
Appointments ..... 53—59
Arrival of lay delegates announced. 13, 21

B

Bar of Conference, established 7
Barbee, J. D., request to..... 6, 14
Barbee, J. D., remarks of..... 14
Barbee, J. D., response from..... 44
Bible Cause—
committee on, appointed..... 5, 12
roport of committe on, presented, adopted..... 49
report of committee, document No. 13 of Appendix..... 81
Boards of Conference—
changes in..... 8, 12, 48
Books and Periodicals—
committee on, appointed..... 5
report of committee on, adopted..... 48
report of committee on, document No. 10 of Appendix..... 78
Brown S. Y., vote to admit reconsidered..... 47

C

Central Church, Raleigh, resolution concerning..... 51
Church Extension—
change in board..... 48
report of board, presented..... 43
report of board, document No. 5 of appendix..... 70—72
Church Property—
committee on, appointed..... 5
committee on, report of, presented..... 49
committee on, document No. 12 of appendix..... 81
Colportage—report of agent, referred..... 7
Colportage, Board of—
report of, presented..... 42
report of, document No. 2 of appendix..... 64
Committees—standing—
ordered..... 5
appointed..... 5—6

	PAGE.
Communications—	
Sunday-school editor, referred	7
secretary board of church extention	7
commissioner of education	8
book agent, referred	9
special from W. C. Dunlap	10
Conference—	
convening of	3
roll-call	3, 9
bar of	7
sittings of	7
closing of	52
Conference Journal—	
committee on publication, appointed	12
report of committee on, adopted	44
report of committee, document No. 6 of appendix	72
Conference Relations—	
committee on, appointed	6
report of committee on, adopted	45, 48
Crowell, J. F., President of Trinity College, report of	15
D	
Davenport College—	
report board trustees, presented, etc	15
visiting committee, appointed	49
report of board of education	74
Deaths—	
announced	29
memorial services	25, 29—41
Delegates to General Conference—	
election of, made special order	18—19
election of, proceeded with	19
election of, alternates ordered	19
election of, tellers appointed	19
election of, clerical ballots taken	20
election of, clerical ballots announced	20, 21, 22
election of, clerical alternate ballots taken	22, 27
election of, clerical alternate ballots announced	26, 28
election of, lay ballots taken	20
election of, lay ballots announced	20
election of, lay alternate ballots taken	22
election of, lay alternate ballots announced	22
delegation complete	28
District Conference Records—	
committee on, appointed	6
report of committee on, presented	45
report of committee on document No. 7 of appendix	72—73

PAGE.

Division of Conference—
memorial in favor of, referred 10
memorial in favor of, report on, adopted 47
memorial in favor of, document No. 9 of appendix 76
names proposed after division 47
resolution concerning funds 47
presiding elders in Western N. C.—conference to select place for holding session 48
resolution as to receiving new territory 48

E

Education—Board of—
change in 12
report of, presented 45
report of, document No. 8 of appendix 73
Educational Statistics 120

F

Fasting and prayer, day set apart 51
Franklin, S. D—authority to employ 13

G

Gantt, A. G., case of, referred 11
Gantt, A. G., case of, report on, adopted 12
Gantt, A. G., case of, report reconsidered 42
Gantt, A. G., case of, referred to P. E 42
General Minutes 83
Greensboro, thanks to citizens of 50
Greensboro Female College—
report of president, referred 10
report of board of education 74
thanks to faculty of 51
visiting committee appointed 49

H

Holsey, Bishop L. H.—
introduced 8
resolution concerning 8
Holy Sabbath—
resolution concerning observance of 24
Hooker, N. A, appropriation to 43

I

Introductions to Conference 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, 19, 23, 42

J

Joint Board of Finance—
draft in favor of, on conference trustees 18

Joint Board of Finance— PAGE.
report of, presented. 43
report of, document No. 4 of appendix. 65—69
distribution to claimants 43
appointed for year 1890 52
Jones, T. M., president, etc., report of 10
Jones, T. M., invitation to conference 10

L

Leaves of absence, granted 8, 15, 21, 28, 43, 46
Local Preachers, roll ordered printed 49

M

Memorials to General Conference—
committee on ordered, appointed 5, 6
presented, referred 10, 14, 23
report of committee on, adopted 47
report of committee, document No. 9 of appendix 76
Memorial Services—
made special order 25
observed—memoirs presented. 29—41
Memoirs—committee on, appointed 6
Missions—
change in board of 8
communication from I. G. John, secretary, etc. 42
report of conference board, presented. 28
report of conference board, document No. 1 of appendix 60
anniversary of conference board 121
Morrow, D. F.—credentials surrendered 19

O

Orders recognized—
F. M. Freeman, deacon 44
W. F. Galloway, elder 44
F. S. Gladston, elder 44
J. W. Gurganies, elder 44
Oxford Orphan Asylum—
Collection for, ordered, taken 6, 12
resolution concerning 47

P

Paine Institute—
interests considered 8
Parsonage—special collection taken 7

PAGE.

Public Worship—
committee on, appointed 6
Publishing House—
remarks of book agent 14

Q

Questions—
1. Who are admitted on trial? 11, 13, 17, 28, 46
2. Who remain on trial? 14, 26
3. Who are discontinued? 16
4. Who are admitted into full connection? 16
5. Who are re-admitted? 18
6. Who are received by transfer, etc.? 9, 48
7. Who are the deacons of one year? 16, 18
8. What traveling preachers are elected deacons? 15
9. What traveling preachers are ordained deacons? 23
10. What local preachers are elected deacons? 17
11. What local preachers are ordained deacons? 23
12. What traveling preachers are elected elders? 16
13. What traveling preachers are ordained elders? 23
14. What local preachers are elected elders? 17
15. What local preachers are ordained elders? 24
16. Who are located this year? 42, 44
17. Who are supernumerary? 45
18. Who are superannuated? 45, 48
19. What preachers have died during the past year? 29
20. Are all the preachers blameless, etc.? 11, 17, 18, 20, 24, 42
21 to 26. Concerning statistics 49
27. What amount is necessary for superannuated preachers, etc.? 50
28. What has been collected on this account, etc.? 50
29. What has been contributed for missions? 50
30. What has been contributed for church extension? 50
31. Church edifices 50
32. Parsonages 50
33. Educational statistics 120
34. Where shall the next session of the Conference be held? 48

R

Railroad companies, thanks to 51

S

Secretaries of Conference, elected 5, 13, 20
thanks to 51
Sunday-school Board—
report of, presented 48
report of, document No. 11 of appendix 79

T

Temperance— PAGE.
committee on, appointed 6
committee on, report of, adopted 43
report of committee, document No 3 of appendix 65
Thanks—
to W. F. Tillett 7
to citizens of Greensboro 50
to faculty of Greensboro Female College 51
to secretaries 51
to railroad companies 51
Thanksgiving Services—
ordered 6
held 12
Trinity College—
report of president, made special order 13
report of president presented, referred 15
report of board of trustees as to removal 25
question of removal discussed 25
resolutions in favor of removal introduced 25
resolutions against removal, not adopted 27
resolutions for removal adopted 27
resolutions concerning libraries, etc., of, not adopted 26
resolutions to secure legislation, adopted 27
committee on same appointed 27
resolution concerning site, adopted 44
vacancies in board of trustees filled 46

V

Virginia Conference—
salutations from, received 8
salutations returned 8

W

Wilson, seat of next session of Conference 48
Woman's Department Church Extension—
resolution concerning 18